



Report on the implementation of AEWA for the period 2009-2011

The format for reports on the implementation of the Agreement on the Conservation of African-Eurasian Migratory Waterbirds (AEWA) for the period 2009-2011 was approved at the 4th session of the Meeting of the Parties (15-19 September 2008, Antananarivo, Madagascar) by Resolution 4.7. Further amendments were endorsed by the Standing Committee in August 2011 in accordance with operative paragraph 11 of Resolution 4.7. This format has been constructed following the AEWA Action Plan, the AEWA Strategic Plan 2009-2017 and resolutions of the Meeting of the Parties (MOP).

In accordance with Article V.1(c) of the Agreement on the Conservation of African-Eurasian Migratory Waterbirds, each Party shall prepare to each ordinary session of the MOP a National Report on its implementation of the Agreement and submit that report to the Agreement Secretariat not later than 120 days before the session of the MOP. The 5th Session of the Meeting of the Parties (MOP5) is taking place on 14-18 May 2012 in La Rochelle, France; therefore **the deadline for submission of National Reports is 14 January 2012.**

The AEWA National Reports 2009-2011 will be compiled and submitted through the CMS Family Online Reporting Facility, which is an online reporting tool for the whole CMS Family. However, AEWA will be the first of the CMS-related treaties to use the CMS Family Online Reporting System for its reporting to MOP5. The CMS Family Online Reporting System was developed in 2010-2011 by the UNEP-World Conservation Monitoring Centre (UNEP-WCMC) in close collaboration with and under the guidance of the UNEP/AEWA Secretariat.

As a new product, the system may still need some refining and improving, we therefore request your understanding: any feedback or suggestions on your side would be greatly appreciated.

The online reporting system offers flexibility and versatility superior to the previously used paper-based reporting and the UNEP/AEWA Secretariat hopes that the Parties will find it to be more convenient and efficient. In particular, it will make information more easily accessible and also enhance ways of using it. In this context, Resolution 4.7 also requests UNEP to assist in the development of an analytical tool and calls upon Parties to support this initiative and provide financial resources and thus strengthen the online format for national reporting in collaboration with UNEP-WCMC. The online reporting system brings national reporting to a different level, enabling the information provided to be used much more effectively; it also serves as a tool for self-assessment by Parties. In addition, it can help to enhance cooperation and coordination between various stakeholders in your country by making the national reporting more of a collective, collaborative and continuous process.

To contact the UNEP/AEWA Secretariat please send your inquiries to aewa_national_reporting@unep.de.

1. General Information

Name of reporting Contracting Party

> The Netherlands

Date of entry into force of AEWA in the Contracting Party

> 01.11.1999

List any reservations that the Contracting Party has made (if any) upon deposition of its instruments of accession on provisions of the Agreement or its Action Plan in accordance with Article XV of AEWA

> None

2. Institutional Information

Please update information on the National AEWA Administrative Authority, the National Focal Points, the Designated National Respondent and the other contributors to this report.

Designated National AEWA Administrative Authority

Full name of the institution

› Ministry of Economic Affairs, Agriculture & Innovation

Name and title of the head of institution

› Drs. Rob P. van Brouwershaven, Director of the Department of Nature and Biodiversity

P.O.Box

› P.O. Box 20401

Postal code

› 2500 EK

City

› The Hague

Country

› The Netherlands

Telephone

› +31 70 3785004

E-mail

› r.p.van.brouwershaven@mineleni.nl

Website

› <http://www.rijksoverheid.nl/ministeries/eleni>

Designated National Focal Point (NFP) for AEWA matters

Name and title of the NFP

› Mr. Gerard Van Dijk, Senior Policy Officer

Affiliation (institution, department)

› Ministry of Economic Affairs, Agriculture & Innovation; Department of Nature & Biodiversity

P.O.Box

› P.O. Box 20401

Postal code

› 2500 EK

City

› The Hague

Country

› The Netherlands

Telephone

› +31 70 3785009

E-mail

› g.van.dijk@mineleni.nl

Website

› <http://www.rijksoverheid.nl/ministeries/eleni>

Designated National Focal Point for AEWA Technical Committee (NFPTC) matters

Name and title of the NFPTC

› not applicable; vacant

Designated National Respondent (DNR) in charge of the compilation and submission of the AEWA National Report 2009-2011

Please select from the list below as appropriate.

☒ Another person has been designated as the National Respondent

Name and title of the DNR

> René Henkens

Affiliation (institution, department)

> Alterra

Other contributors to the AEWA National Report 2009-2011

Please list the names and affiliations (institution, organisation) of the other contributors to this reports

> National Focal Point for AEWA (Gerard van Dijk)

Ministry of Economic Affairs, Agriculture & Innovation

Department of Nature & Biodiversity

SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland (bird population data)

Status

3. Species Status

Please select from the drop-down list below only the species that occur in your country

AEWA Species - *Gavia stellata* / Red-throated Diver

English Common name(s):

Red-throated Diver, Red-throated Loon

French Common name(s):

Plongeon catmarin



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1985-1993

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 6800

Maximum

> 6800

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Gavia arctica* / Black-throated Diver

English Common name(s):

Arctic Loon, Black-throated Diver

French Common name(s):

Plongeon arctique



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1985-1993

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 250

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Gavia immer* / Great Northern Diver

English Common name(s):

Common Loon, Great Northern Diver

French Common name(s):

Plongeon huard, Plongeon imbrin



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007-2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 15

Maximum

> 15

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 6

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species
> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Gavia adamsii* / White-billed Diver

English Common name(s):

White-billed Diver, Yellow-billed Loon

French Common name(s):

Plongeon à bec blanc



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).
OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000-2001/2002

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).
OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Species Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the status of the species in the country

> Infrequent and small numbers

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Tachybaptus ruficollis* / Little Grebe

English Common name(s):

Little Grebe

French Common name(s):

Grébe castagneux, Grébe castagneux



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 2100

Maximum

> 2900

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1800

Maximum

> 2500

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 5300

Maximum

> 6600

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 2400

Maximum

> 3400

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Endangered

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Podiceps cristatus* / Great Crested Grebe

English Common name(s):

Great Crested Grebe

French Common name(s):

Grèbe huppé



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 11600

Maximum

> 14300

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 13000

Maximum

> 16000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 21700

Maximum

> 26900

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 21000

Maximum

> 21000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year
> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year
> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Podiceps grisegena* / Red-necked Grebe

English Common name(s):

Red-necked Grebe

French Common name(s):

Grèbe jougris



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 3(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 9

Maximum

> 13

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 5

Maximum

> 10

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 100

Maximum

> 100

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 24

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Data Deficient

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands only breeding birds are assessed for their Red List status.

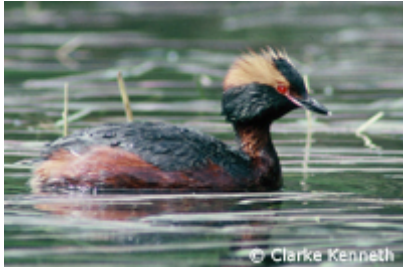
AEWA Species - *Podiceps auritus* / Slavonian Grebe

English Common name(s):

Horned Grebe, Slavonian Grebe

French Common name(s):

Grèbe esclavon



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 120

Maximum

> 140

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 32

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Podiceps nigricollis* / Black-necked Grebe

English Common name(s):

Black-necked Grebe, Eared Grebe

French Common name(s):

Grèbe à cou noir



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 350

Maximum

> 540

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 300

Maximum

> 500

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 3500

Maximum

> 6600

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 5800

Maximum

> 5800

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 940

Maximum

> 1900

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year
> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Pelecanus onocrotalus* / Great White Pelican

English Common name(s):

Great White Pelican, White Pelican

French Common name(s):

Pélican blanc



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native for at least part of its annual cycle, but introduced populations or populations of feral or domesticated origin also occur

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(a)

☒ Column A - Category 3(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Status of "non-native" populations

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

More than one option can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Status of "non-native" populations - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

National Red List Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Pelecanus rufescens* / Pink-backed Pelican

English Common name(s):

Pink-backed Pelican

French Common name(s):

Pélican gris



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - *Morus bassanus* / Northern Gannet

English Common name(s):

Northern Gannet

French Common name(s):

Fou de Bassan



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1985-1993

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 30000

Maximum

> 30000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Camphuysen C.J. & Leopold M.F. 1994. ATLAS OF SEABIRDS IN THE SOUTHERN NORTH SEA. IBN Research report 94/6, NIOZ-Report 1994-8, Institute for Forestry and Nature Research, Netherlands Institute for Sea Research and Dutch Seabird Group, Texel.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1985-1993

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 19900

Maximum

> 19900

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Camphuysen C.J. & Leopold M.F. 1994. ATLAS OF SEABIRDS IN THE SOUTHERN NORTH SEA. IBN Research report 94/6, NIOZ-Report 1994-8, Institute for Forestry and Nature Research, Netherlands Institute for Sea Research and Dutch Seabird Group, Texel.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Phalacrocorax pygmeus* / Pygmy Cormorant

English Common name(s):

Pygmy Cormorant

French Common name(s):

Cormoran pygmé, Cormoran pygmée, Corvo-marinho-pigmeu



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).
OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000-2001/2002

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 0

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).
OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Phalacrocorax carbo* / Great Cormorant

English Common name(s):

Great Cormorant

French Common name(s):

Grand Cormoran



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 20500

Maximum

> 24800

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 18400

Maximum

> 19500

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 47300

Maximum

> 49900

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 52000

Maximum

> 52000

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 32200

Maximum

> 38400

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 17000

Maximum

> 17000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Egretta garzetta* / Little Egret

English Common name(s):

Little Egret

French Common name(s):

Aigrette garzette



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 40

Maximum

> 180

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 5

Maximum

> 20

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 430

Maximum

> 750

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 500

Maximum

> 500

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 180

Maximum

> 450

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Breeding annually since 1994 in the Netherlands (source. Atlas van de nederlandse broedvogels 2002). In the Netherlands only breeding birds are assessed for their Red List status.

AEWA Species - *Ardea cinerea* / Grey Heron

English Common name(s):

Grey Heron

French Common name(s):

Héron cendré



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2009-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 10600

Maximum

> 11600

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 10000

Maximum

> 12750

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 16900

Maximum

> 22100

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 37000

Maximum

> 37000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 11300

Maximum

> 14600

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 7700

Maximum

> 12000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Ardea purpurea* / Purple Heron

English Common name(s):

Purple Heron

French Common name(s):

Héron pourpre, Héron pourpré



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 680

Maximum

> 770

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 370

Maximum

> 445

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ No

Please provide a qualitative estimate for the passage numbers

☒ Frequent, but small numbers

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Endangered

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Critically Endangered

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Casmerodius albus* / Great Egret

English Common name(s):

Great Egret

French Common name(s):

Grande Aigrette



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 90

Maximum

> 160

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1

Maximum

> 11

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 2700

Maximum

> 2900

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 500

Maximum

> 500

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 2400

Maximum

> 2700

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Year
> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Only in the early nineties regular but (very) small numbers of breeding pairs were recorded, mainly from the site Oostvaardersplassen (source:Atlas van de nederlandse Broedvogels 2002).

In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to breeding birds.

AEWA Species - Bubulcus ibis / Cattle Egret

English Common name(s):

Buff-backed Heron, Cattle Egret

French Common name(s):

Héron garde-bœufs



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 3

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Expert judgement by SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland (SOVON Bird Research the Netherlands)

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 10

Maximum

> 10

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 8

Maximum

> 8

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 5

Maximum

> 5

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Irregular breeder. In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Ardeola ralloides* / Squacco Heron

English Common name(s):

Squacco Heron

French Common name(s):

Crabier chevelu, Héron crabier



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 2

Maximum

> 5

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).
OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000-2001/2002

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1

Maximum

> 4

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).
OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Nycticorax nycticorax* / Black-crowned Night-Heron

English Common name(s):

Black-crowned Night-Heron, Night Heron

French Common name(s):

Bihoreau gris, Héron bihoreau



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native for at least part of its annual cycle, but introduced populations or populations of feral or domesticated origin also occur

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 3(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 25

Maximum

> 50

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year
> 1998-2000

Population unit
☒ Pairs

Minimum
> 1

Maximum
> 6

Population data quality
☒ Good

Source of information
> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend
☒ Increasing

Trend data quality
☒ Good

Source of information
> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?
☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?
☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year
> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit
☒ Individuals

Minimum
> 20

Maximum
> 20

Population data quality
☒ Moderate

Source of information
> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year
> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 20

Maximum

> 20

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 10

Maximum

> 10

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

No information
☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited
☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited
☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited
☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?
☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?
☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.
☒ Extinct in the Wild

Year
> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.
☒ Extinct in the Wild

Year
> 1994

National Red List Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species
> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Ixobrychus minutus* / Little Bittern

English Common name(s):

Little Bittern

French Common name(s):

Blongios nain



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 20

Maximum

> 50

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 10

Maximum

> 30

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ No

Please provide a qualitative estimate for the passage numbers

☒ Frequent, but small numbers

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Critically Endangered

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Critically Endangered

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Botaurus stellaris* / Great Bittern

English Common name(s):

Bittern, Great Bittern

French Common name(s):

Butor étoilé, Grand Butor



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 250

Maximum

> 300

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 200

Maximum

> 250

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 800

Maximum

> 800

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1978-1983

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 500

Maximum

> 500

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Endangered

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Critically Endangered

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Ciconia nigra* / Black Stork

English Common name(s):

Black Stork

French Common name(s):

Cigogne noire



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 60

Maximum

> 60

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 50

Maximum

> 50

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these

ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Ciconia ciconia* / White Stork

English Common name(s):

White Stork

French Common name(s):

Cigogne blanche



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 690

Maximum

> 810

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 330

Maximum

> 396

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1800

Maximum

> 1800

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1500

Maximum

> 1500

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 470

Maximum

> 470

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 200

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Extinct in the Wild

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Decades ago, the species was almost extinct in the Netherlands. Current population is mainly the result of release projects which started in 1969 (source: Atlas van de Nederlandse broedvogels 2002).

In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - Plegadis falcinellus / Glossy Ibis

English Common name(s):

Glossy Ibis

French Common name(s):

Ibis falcinelle



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 3(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 8

Maximum

> 8

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 2

Maximum

> 2

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 2

Maximum

> 2

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Threskiornis aethiopicus* / Sacred Ibis

English Common name(s):

Sacred Ibis

French Common name(s):

Ibis sacré



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Breeding

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Breeding

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 7

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 0

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 30

Maximum

> 30

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Population data quality

☒ Poor

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - *Platalea leucorodia* / Eurasian Spoonbill

English Common name(s):

Eurasian Spoonbill, Spoonbill, White Spoonbill

French Common name(s):

Spatule blanche



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1900

Maximum

> 2600

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1008

Maximum

> 1270

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 6100

Maximum

> 7200

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 5000

Maximum

> 5000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 120

Maximum

> 160

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 2

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Phoenicopterus roseus* / Greater Flamingo

English Common name(s):

Greater Flamingo

French Common name(s):

Flamant rose



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native for at least part of its annual cycle, but introduced populations or populations of feral or domesticated origin also occur

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(a)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 30

Maximum

> 30

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 20

Maximum

> 20

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 30

Maximum

> 30

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Status of "non-native" populations

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

More than one option can be selected

☒ Passage

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Status of "non-native" populations - Passage

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ No

Status of "non-native" populations - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

National Red List Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

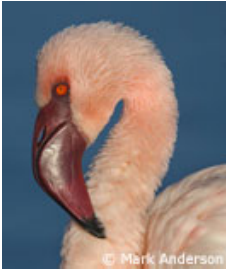
AEWA Species - *Phoeniconaias minor* / Lesser Flamingo

English Common name(s):

Lesser Flamingo

French Common name(s):

Flamant nain



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 2

Maximum

> 2

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - *Dendrocygna bicolor* / Fulvous Whistling Duck

English Common name(s):

Fulvous Tree Duck, Fulvous Whistling Duck

French Common name(s):

Dendrocygne fauve



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Breeding

Species Status - Breeding

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year
> 1998-2000

Population unit
☒ Pairs

Minimum
> 0

Maximum
> 0

Occasional records

Both options can be selected
☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

Population data quality
☒ Good

Source of information
> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000.
Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

No information
☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?
☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?
☒ No

AEWA Species - *Oxyura leucocephala* / White-headed Duck

English Common name(s):

White-headed Duck

French Common name(s):

Érismature à tête blanche



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native for at least part of its annual cycle, but introduced populations or populations of feral or domesticated origin also occur

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(a)

☒ Column A - Category 1(b)

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaal et al 2011).

OVAAL A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Calling males

Minimum

> 0

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Status of "non-native" populations

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

More than one option can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Status of "non-native" populations - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

National Red List Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Cygnus olor* / Mute Swan

English Common name(s):

Mute Swan

French Common name(s):

Cygne muet, Cygne tuberculé



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 6400

Maximum

> 7500

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 5500

Maximum

> 6500

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 49800

Maximum

> 51800

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 21000

Maximum

> 21000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Cygnus cygnus* / Whooper Swan

English Common name(s):

Whooper Swan

French Common name(s):

Cygne chanteur, Cygne sauvage



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 0

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Expert judgement Sovon Vogelonderzoek Nederland (SOVON Bird Research the Netherlands)

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1900

Maximum

> 2900

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1600

Maximum

> 1600

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Cygnus columbianus* / Bewick's Swan

English Common name(s):

Bewick's Swan, Tundra Swan

French Common name(s):

Cygne de Bewick, Cygne siffleur



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 9600

Maximum

> 11700

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 14000

Maximum

> 14000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - Anser brachyrhynchus / Pink-footed Goose

English Common name(s):

Pink-footed Goose

French Common name(s):

Oie à bec court



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 14300

Maximum

> 25300

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 4300

Maximum

> 4300

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - Anser fabalis / Bean Goose

English Common name(s):

Bean Goose

French Common name(s):

Oie des moissons



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2009/2010-2010/2011

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 180

Maximum

> 300

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Koffijberg K., Hustings F., de Jong A., Hornman M. & van Winden E. 2012. Recente ontwikkelingen in het voorkomen van Taigarietganzen in Nederland. Limosa (submitted).

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 500

Maximum

> 1000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Koffijberg K., Hustings F., de Jong A., Hornman M. & van Winden E. 2012. Recente ontwikkelingen in het voorkomen van Taigarietganzen in Nederland. Limosa (submitted).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Anser albifrons* / Greater White-fronted Goose

English Common name(s):

Greater White-fronted Goose, White-fronted Goose

French Common name(s):

Oie rieuse



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 750

Maximum

> 750

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Voslamber et al. 2010

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 200

Maximum

> 250

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON (2002)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Boele et al. (2012)

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 793000

Maximum

> 883000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum
> 640000

Maximum
> 640000

Population data quality
☒ Good

Source of information
> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend
☒ Increasing

Trend data quality
☒ Good

Source of information
> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?
☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?
☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.
☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.
☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species
> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Anser erythropus* / Lesser White-fronted Goose

English Common name(s):

Lesser White-fronted Goose

French Common name(s):

Oie naine



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native for at least part of its annual cycle, but introduced populations or populations of feral or domesticated origin also occur

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(a)

☒ Column A - Category 1(b)

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 3

Maximum

> 3

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Voslamber et al. 2010

Previous population estimate

Year
> 1998-2000

Population unit
☒ Pairs

Minimum
> 0

Maximum
> 0

Population data quality
☒ Good

Source of information
> SOVON (2002)

Population trend

Population trend
☒ Increasing

Trend data quality
☒ Moderate

Source of information
> Expert judgement SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland (SOVON Bird research the Netherlands).

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?
☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?
☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year
> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit
☒ Individuals

Minimum
> 80

Maximum
> 110

Population data quality
☒ Good

Source of information
> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year
> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 46

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Status of "non-native" populations

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

More than one option can be selected

☒ Breeding

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Status of "non-native" populations - Breeding

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Status of "non-native" populations - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

National Red List Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - Anser anser / Greylag Goose

English Common name(s):

Greylag Goose

French Common name(s):

Oie cendrée



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 35000

Maximum

> 35000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Voslamber et al. 2010: Voslamber B., van der Jeugd H. en Koffijberg K. Broedende ganzen in Nederland. De Levende Natuur 111(1): 40-44.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 8000

Maximum

> 9000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 540000

Maximum

> 601000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 27000

Maximum

> 27000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 469000

Maximum

> 550000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 130000

Maximum

> 130000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Branta leucopsis* / Barnacle Goose

English Common name(s):

Barnacle Goose

French Common name(s):

Bernache nonnette



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 8300

Maximum

> 8300

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Voslamber et al. 2010: Voslamber B., van der Jeugd H. en Koffijberg K. Broedende ganzen in Nederland. De Levende Natuur 111(1): 40-44.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 750

Maximum

> 1100

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 474000

Maximum

> 653000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 260000

Maximum

> 260000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - Branta bernicla / Brent Goose

English Common name(s):

Brent Goose

French Common name(s):

Bernache cravant



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(b)

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 78100

Maximum

> 110000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 86000

Maximum

> 86000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 43100

Maximum

> 50300

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 39000

Maximum

> 39000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Branta ruficollis* / Red-breasted Goose

English Common name(s):

Red-breasted Goose

French Common name(s):

Bernache à cou roux



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native for at least part of its annual cycle, but introduced populations or populations of feral or domesticated origin also occur

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(a)

☒ Column A - Category 1(b)

☒ Column A - Category 3(a)

☒ Column A - Category 3(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 40

Maximum

> 40

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 9

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

Status of "non-native" populations

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

More than one option can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Status of "non-native" populations - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with

populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

National Red List Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

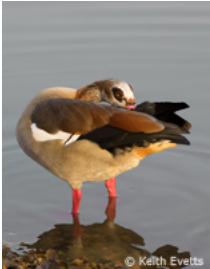
AEWA Species - *Alopochen aegyptiacus* / Egyptian Goose

English Common name(s):

Egyptian Goose

French Common name(s):

Oie d'Égypte, Ouette d'Égypte



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Breeding

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Breeding

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 11200

Maximum

> 12500

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 4 500

Maximum

> 5 000

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000.

Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden. Bonn, Germany

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 31800

Maximum

> 38000

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - *Tadorna ferruginea* / Ruddy Shelduck

English Common name(s):

Ruddy Shelduck

French Common name(s):

Tadorne casarca



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native for at least part of its annual cycle, but introduced populations or populations of feral or domesticated origin also occur

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 7

Maximum

> 8

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 5

Maximum

> 20

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 650

Maximum

> 650

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 350

Maximum

> 350

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 150

Maximum

> 150

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 40

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Status of "non-native" populations

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

More than one option can be selected

☒ Breeding

☒ Passage

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Status of "non-native" populations - Breeding

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Status of "non-native" populations - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives

prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

National Red List Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Tadorna cana* / South African Shelduck

English Common name(s):

South African Shelduck

French Common name(s):

Tadorne à tête grise



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Species Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the status of the species in the country
> Casual observations during passage period. SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - *Tadorna tadorna* / Common Shelduck

English Common name(s):

Common Shelduck, Shelduck

French Common name(s):

Tadorne de Belon



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(a)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 4800

Maximum

> 7700

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 5000

Maximum

> 8000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 84900

Maximum

> 135000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 86000

Maximum

> 86000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 43600

Maximum

> 48600

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 50000

Maximum

> 50000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Anas penelope* / Eurasian Wigeon

English Common name(s):

Eurasian Wigeon, Wigeon

French Common name(s):

Canard siffleur



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 40

Maximum

> 40

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 20

Maximum

> 30

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 926000

Maximum

> 1037000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 810000

Maximum

> 810000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Anas strepera* / Gadwall

English Common name(s):

Gadwall

French Common name(s):

Canard chipeau



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 14300

Maximum

> 16600

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Minimum

> 6000

Maximum

> 7000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 77700

Maximum

> 80600

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 35000

Maximum

> 35000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 54700

Maximum

> 62500

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 16000

Maximum

> 19000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year
> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Anas crecca* / Common Teal

English Common name(s):

Teal, Common Teal, Green-winged Teal

French Common name(s):

Sarcelle d'hiver



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1600

Maximum

> 2000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 2000

Maximum

> 2500

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 70700

Maximum

> 78000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 33000

Maximum

> 33000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

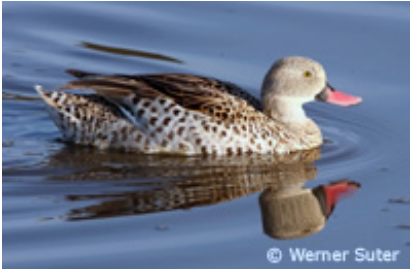
AEWA Species - *Anas capensis* / Cape Teal

English Common name(s):

Cape Teal, Cape Wigeon

French Common name(s):

Canard du Cap, Sarcelle du Cap



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 2

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - *Anas platyrhynchos* / Mallard

English Common name(s):

Common Mallard, Mallard

French Common name(s):

Canard colvert



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 300000

Maximum

> 429000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 350000

Maximum

> 500000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 529000

Maximum

> 591000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 550000

Maximum

> 680000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Anas acuta* / Northern Pintail

English Common name(s):

Common Pintail, Northern Pintail, Pintail

French Common name(s):

Canard pilet, Pilet



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 9

Maximum

> 13

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 20

Maximum

> 30

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 15700

Maximum

> 19300

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 13000

Maximum

> 13000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Endangered

Year
> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Data Deficient

Year
> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Anas querquedula* / Garganey

English Common name(s):

Garganey, Garganey Teal

French Common name(s):

Sarcelle d'été



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 940

Maximum

> 2010

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1600

Maximum

> 1900

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 3500

Maximum

> 3500

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 5000

Maximum

> 5000

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these

ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Endangered

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Anas clypeata* / Northern Shoveler

English Common name(s):

Northern Shoveler, Shoveler

French Common name(s):

Canard souchet, Souchet



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 5200

Maximum

> 5800

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 8000

Maximum

> 9000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 22700

Maximum

> 32600

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 25500

Maximum

> 25500

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 12600

Maximum

> 18300

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 4300

Maximum

> 5000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

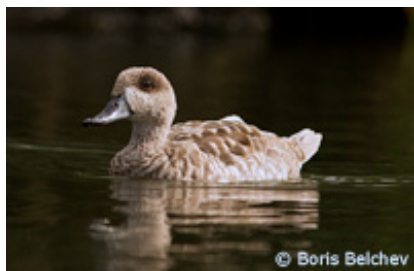
AEWA Species - *Marmaronetta angustirostris* / Marbled Teal

English Common name(s):

Marbled Duck, Marbled Teal

French Common name(s):

Marmaronette marbrée, Sarcelle marbrée



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native for at least part of its annual cycle, but introduced populations or populations of feral or domesticated origin also occur

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(a)

☒ Column A - Category 1(b)

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information
☒ No information

Status of "non-native" populations

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

More than one option can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Status of "non-native" populations - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

No information
☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information
☒ No information

Population trend

No information
☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited
☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited
☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited
☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

National Red List Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Netta rufina* / Red-crested Pochard

English Common name(s):

Red-crested Pochard

French Common name(s):

Nette rousse



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native for at least part of its annual cycle, but introduced populations or populations of feral or domesticated origin also occur

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 360

Maximum

> 480

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year
> 1998-2000

Population unit
☒ Pairs

Minimum
> 120

Maximum
> 170

Population data quality
☒ Good

Source of information
> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend
☒ Increasing

Trend data quality
☒ Good

Source of information
> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?
☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?
☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year
> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit
☒ Individuals

Minimum
> 1100

Maximum
> 1700

Population data quality
☒ Moderate

Source of information
> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year
> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 550

Maximum

> 550

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 800

Maximum

> 1100

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 23

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Status of "non-native" populations

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

More than one option can be selected

☒ Breeding

Status of "non-native" populations - Breeding

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1996-2002

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 25

Maximum

> 25

Source of information

> Blair, M.J., McKay, H., Musgrove, A.J. & Rehfisch, M.M. 2002. Review of the Status of Introduced Non-Native Waterbird Species in the Agreement Area of the African-Eurasian Waterbird Agreement. AEWA Technical Series No.25. Bonn, Germany

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Critically Endangered

Year

> 1994

National Red List Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

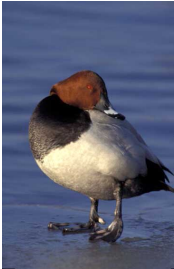
AEWA Species - *Aythya ferina* / Common Pochard

English Common name(s):

Common Pochard, Pochard

French Common name(s):

Fuligule milouin



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1700

Maximum

> 2100

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1700

Maximum

> 2100

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 61500

Maximum

> 80600

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 57000

Maximum

> 57000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Lekking males

Minimum

> 36700

Maximum

> 54400

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 54000

Maximum

> 54000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Aythya nyroca* / Ferruginous Duck

English Common name(s):

Ferruginous Duck, Ferruginous Pochard, White-eyed Pochard

French Common name(s):

Fuligule nyroca



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native for at least part of its annual cycle, but introduced populations or populations of feral or domesticated origin also occur

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(a)

☒ Column A - Category 3(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1

Maximum

> 4

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 3

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Expert judgement

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 10

Maximum

> 10

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 10

Maximum

> 10

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 3

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Status of "non-native" populations

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

More than one option can be selected

☒ Breeding

☒ Passage

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Status of "non-native" populations - Breeding

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Status of "non-native" populations - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

National Red List Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Aythya fuligula* / Tufted Duck

English Common name(s):

Tufted Duck

French Common name(s):

Fuligule morillon



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 15800

Maximum

> 20300

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 14000

Maximum

> 18000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 199000

Maximum

> 248000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 170000

Maximum

> 170000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Aythya marila* / Greater Scaup

English Common name(s):

Greater Scaup, Scaup

French Common name(s):

Fuligule milouinan



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 66500

Maximum

> 99300

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

› Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

› 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

› 53000

Maximum

› 53000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

› BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

› Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

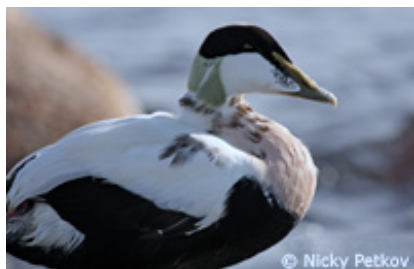
AEWA Species - *Somateria mollissima* / Common Eider

English Common name(s):

Common Eider, Eider

French Common name(s):

Eider à duvet



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(d)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2009-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 4300

Maximum

> 5000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 8000

Maximum

> 10000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 58900

Maximum

> 79600

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 120000

Maximum

> 120000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year
> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Endangered

Year
> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Somateria spectabilis* / King Eider

English Common name(s):

King Eider

French Common name(s):

Eider à tête grise



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 0

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).

OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Clangula hyemalis* / Long-tailed Duck

English Common name(s):

Long-tailed Duck, Oldsquaw

French Common name(s):

Harelde boréale, Harelde de Miquelon, Harelde kakawi



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 90

Maximum

> 90

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

› SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

› 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

› 200

Maximum

› 800

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

› BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Melanitta nigra* / Common Scoter

English Common name(s):

Black Scoter, Common Scoter

French Common name(s):

Macreuse noire



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(a)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 5700

Maximum

> 35400

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 69000

Maximum

> 69000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Melanitta fusca* / Velvet Scoter

English Common name(s):

Velvet Scoter, White-winged Scoter

French Common name(s):

Macreuse brune



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(a)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 250

Maximum

> 250

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 350

Maximum

> 350

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these

ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Bucephala clangula* / Common Goldeneye

English Common name(s):

Common Goldeneye, Goldeneye

French Common name(s):

Garrot à oeil d'or, Garrot sonneur



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 4

Maximum

> 5

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Calling males

Minimum

> 15

Maximum

> 20

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 9100

Maximum

> 14200

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 16000

Maximum

> 16000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Data Deficient

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Mergellus albellus* / Smew

English Common name(s):

Smew

French Common name(s):

Harle piette



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 3(a)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 0

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 3600

Maximum

> 6000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 3300

Maximum

> 3300

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Mergus serrator* / Red-breasted Merganser

English Common name(s):

Red-breasted Merganser

French Common name(s):

Harle huppé



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 50

Maximum

> 80

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 35

Maximum

> 45

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 6700

Maximum

> 9100

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 5400

Maximum

> 5400

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Data Deficient

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Mergus merganser* / Goosander

English Common name(s):

Common Merganser, Goosander

French Common name(s):

Grand Harle, Harle bièvre



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 6200

Maximum

> 22900

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 5600

Maximum

> 5600

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Grus virgo* / Demoiselle Crane

English Common name(s):

Demoiselle Crane

French Common name(s):

Grue demoiselle



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native for at least part of its annual cycle, but introduced populations or populations of feral or domesticated origin also occur

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 0

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).

OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000-2001/2002

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).

OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Status of "non-native" populations

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

More than one option can be selected

☒ Passage

Status of "non-native" populations - Passage

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ No

Please provide a qualitative estimate for the passage numbers

☒ Infrequent and small numbers

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives

prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

National Red List Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Grus grus* / Common Crane

English Common name(s):

Common Crane, Crane

French Common name(s):

Grue cendrée



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 3

Maximum

> 5

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 4700

Maximum

> 4700

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 2500

Maximum

> 2500

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 50

Maximum

> 50

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04,

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds. In the 1994 Red List however an exemption was made for the non-breeding Common Crane.

AEWA Species - *Rallus aquaticus* / Water Rail

English Common name(s):

Water Rail

French Common name(s):

Râle d'eau



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 2000

Maximum

> 2600

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 2500

Maximum

> 3200

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ No

Please provide a qualitative estimate for the passage numbers

☒ Frequent and significant numbers

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1978-1983

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 700

Maximum

> 700

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Crex crex* / Corncrake

English Common name(s):

Corn Crane, Corncrake

French Common name(s):

Râle des genêts



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(b)

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2009

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 170

Maximum

> 240

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year
> 1998-2000

Population unit
☒ Pairs

Minimum
> 240

Maximum
> 700

Population data quality
☒ Good

Source of information
> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend
☒ Declining

Trend data quality
☒ Good

Source of information
> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?
☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?
☒ No

Please provide a qualitative estimate for the passage numbers
☒ Frequent, but small numbers

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?
☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited
☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited
☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited
☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Critically Endangered

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Porzana parva* / Little Crane

English Common name(s):

Little Crane

French Common name(s):

Marouette poussin



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1

Maximum

> 5

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 10

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).

OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000-2001/2002

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 0

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ova et al 2011).

OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Data Deficient

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Data Deficient

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Porzana pusilla* / Baillon's Crake

English Common name(s):

Baillon's Crake

French Common name(s):

Marouette de Baillon



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 2

Maximum

> 6

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 2

Maximum

> 9

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ No

Please provide a qualitative estimate for the passage numbers

☒ Infrequent and small numbers

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Extinct

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Data Deficient

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Porzana porzana* / Spotted Crane

English Common name(s):

Spotted Crane

French Common name(s):

Marouette ponctuée



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(d)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 80

Maximum

> 170

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 150

Maximum

> 300

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ No

Please provide a qualitative estimate for the passage numbers

☒ Frequent, but small numbers

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade

in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Gallinula chloropus* / Common Moorhen

English Common name(s):

Common Moorhen, Moorhen

French Common name(s):

Gallinule poule-d'eau, Poule d'eau



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 36300

Maximum

> 49900

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 40000

Maximum

> 55000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 29300

Maximum

> 39200

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 19000

Maximum

> 31000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Fulica atra* / Common Coot

English Common name(s):

Common Coot, Coot, Eurasian Coot

French Common name(s):

Foulque macroule



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 123000

Maximum

> 171000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 130000

Maximum

> 180000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 322000

Maximum

> 376000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 512000

Maximum

> 512000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 366000

Maximum

> 398000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 290000

Maximum

> 380000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Haematopus ostralegus* / Eurasian Oystercatcher

English Common name(s):

Eurasian Oystercatcher, Oystercatcher

French Common name(s):

Huïtrier pie



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2009

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 65000

Maximum

> 100000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Ens B.J., Aarts B., Hallmann C., Oosterbeek K., Sierdsema H., Slaterus R., Troost G., van Turnhout C., Wiersma P., & van Winden E. 2011. Scholeksters in de knel: onderzoek naar de oorzaken van de dramatische achteruitgang van de Scholekster in Nederland. SOVON-onderzoeksrapport 2011/13. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 80000

Maximum

> 130000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 165000

Maximum

> 198000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year
> 1999-2001

Population unit
☒ Individuals

Minimum
> 230000

Maximum
> 230000

Population data quality
☒ Good

Source of information
> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend
☒ Declining

Trend data quality
☒ Good

Source of information
> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?
☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?
☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.
☒ Least Concern

Year
> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.
☒ Least Concern

Year
> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species
> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

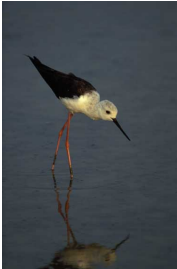
AEWA Species - *Himantopus himantopus* / Black-winged Stilt

English Common name(s):

Black-winged Stilt

French Common name(s):

Echasse blanche, Échasse blanche



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1

Maximum

> 10

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1

Maximum

> 32

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 40

Maximum

> 40

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 40

Maximum

> 40

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Recurvirostra avosetta* / Pied Avocet

English Common name(s):

Avocet, Pied Avocet

French Common name(s):

Avocette élégante



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 4400

Maximum

> 5700

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 7000

Maximum

> 9000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 18400

Maximum

> 26700

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 18500

Maximum

> 18500

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 2100

Maximum

> 6200

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1300

Maximum

> 1300

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - Glareola pratincola / Collared Pratincole

English Common name(s):

Collared Pratincole

French Common name(s):

Glaréole à collier



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 2

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).
OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000-2001/2002

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).
OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Glareola nordmanni* / Black-winged Pratincole

English Common name(s):

Black-winged Pratincole

French Common name(s):

Glaréole à ailes noires



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(b)

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).

OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000-2001/2002

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).

OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Pluvialis apricaria* / Eurasian Golden Plover

English Common name(s):

Eurasian Golden-Plover, European Golden-Plover, Golden Plover

French Common name(s):

Pluvier doré



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 285000

Maximum

> 314000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

› Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

› 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

› 270000

Maximum

› 270000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

› Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

› Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

› 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

› 176000

Maximum

› 214000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

› Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 50000

Maximum

> 60000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Extinct

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Pluvialis fulva* / Pacific Golden Plover

English Common name(s):

Pacific Golden Plover, Pacific Golden-Plover

French Common name(s):

Asiático, Pluvier fauve



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 2

Maximum

> 4

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).
OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000-2001/2002

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 4

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).
OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 0

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).
OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000-2001/2002

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).

OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species
> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Pluvialis squatarola* / Grey Plover

English Common name(s):

Black-bellied Plover, Grey Plover

French Common name(s):

Pluvier argenté



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 70900

Maximum

> 81100

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 69000

Maximum

> 69000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 20700

Maximum

> 29100

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 19000

Maximum

> 19000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - Charadrius hiaticula / Common Ringed Plover

English Common name(s):

Common Ringed Plover, Ringed Plover

French Common name(s):

Grand Gravelot, Grande Gravelot, Pluvier grand-gravelot



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 350

Maximum

> 480

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 430

Maximum

> 470

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 15200

Maximum

> 16300

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 11500

Maximum

> 11500

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 600

Maximum

> 980

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - Charadrius dubius / Little Ringed Plover

English Common name(s):

Little Ringed Plover

French Common name(s):

Petit Gravelot, Pluvier petit-gravelot



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 770

Maximum

> 1100

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 750

Maximum

> 1100

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ No

Please provide a qualitative estimate for the passage numbers

☒ Frequent and significant numbers

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - Charadrius alexandrinus / Kentish Plover

English Common name(s):

Kentish Plover, Snowy Plover

French Common name(s):

Gravelot à collier interrompu, Pluvier à collier interrompu



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 3(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 170

Maximum

> 210

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 270

Maximum

> 320

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 200

Maximum

> 320

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 900

Maximum

> 900

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Endangered

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Critically Endangered

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - Charadrius leschenaultii / Greater Sandplover

English Common name(s):

Greater Sand Plover

French Common name(s):

Gravelot de Leschenault, Pluvier de Leschenault



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).

OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000-2001/2002

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).

OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - Charadrius asiaticus / Caspian Plover

English Common name(s):

Caspian Plover

French Common name(s):

Pluvier asiatique



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 3(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).
OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000-2001/2002

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).
OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Eudromias morinellus* / Eurasian Dotterel

English Common name(s):

Eurasian Dotterel

French Common name(s):

Pluvier guignard



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 3(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 80

Maximum

> 80

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 90

Maximum

> 90

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these

ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Vanellus vanellus* / Northern Lapwing

English Common name(s):

Lapwing, Northern Lapwing

French Common name(s):

Vanneau huppé



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 137000

Maximum

> 205000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 200000

Maximum

> 300000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 750000

Maximum

> 865000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 750000

Maximum

> 750000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 522000

Maximum

> 567000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 95000

Maximum

> 130000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Vanellus gregarius* / Sociable Lapwing

English Common name(s):

Sociable Lapwing, Sociable Plover

French Common name(s):

Vanneau sociable



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(a)

☒ Column A - Category 1(b)

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 0

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).

OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000-2001/2002

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 3

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).

OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Vanellus leucurus* / White-tailed Lapwing

English Common name(s):

White-tailed Lapwing, White-tailed Plover

French Common name(s):

Vanneau à queue blanche



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).
OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000-2001/2002

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 2

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).
OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Scolopax rusticola* / Eurasian Woodcock

English Common name(s):

Eurasian Woodcock

French Common name(s):

Bécasse des bois



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 2400

Maximum

> 3600

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 2000

Maximum

> 3000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ No

Please provide a qualitative estimate for the passage numbers

☒ Frequent and significant numbers

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1978-1983

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 2000

Maximum

> 2000

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - Gallinago media / Great Snipe

English Common name(s):

Great Snipe

French Common name(s):

Bécassine double



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 5

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).

OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000-2001/2002

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).

OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Gallinago gallinago* / Common Snipe

English Common name(s):

Common Snipe, Snipe

French Common name(s):

Bécassine des marais



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1100

Maximum

> 1400

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1200

Maximum

> 1500

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ No

Please provide a qualitative estimate for the passage numbers

☒ Frequent and significant numbers

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1978-1983

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 6500

Maximum

> 6500

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Endangered

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Endangered

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Lymnocyrtus minimus* / Jack Snipe

English Common name(s):

Jack Snipe

French Common name(s):

Bécassine sourde



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(b)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ No

Please provide a qualitative estimate for the passage numbers

☒ Frequent and significant numbers

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Year

> 178-1983

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 250

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Limosa limosa* / Black-tailed Godwit

English Common name(s):

Black-tailed Godwit

French Common name(s):

Barge à queue noire, Barge à queue noire



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 3(a)

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 49000

Maximum

> 75000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Teunissen et al. (2005): Teunissen W.A., Altenburg W. & Sierdsema H. 2005. Toelichting op de Gruttokaart van Nederland 2004. SOVON-onderzoeksrapport 2005/04. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen. A&W-rapport 668. Altenburg & Wymenga ecologisch onderzoek bv, Veenwouden.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 56000

Maximum

> 86000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Teunissen et al. (2005): Teunissen W.A. , Altenburg W. & Sierdsema H. 2005. Toelichting op de Gruttokaart van Nederland 2004. SOVON-onderzoeksrapport 2005/04. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen. A&W-rapport 668. Altenburg & Wymenga ecologisch onderzoek bv, Veenwouden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 30600

Maximum

> 47600

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 100000

Maximum

> 100000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 810

Maximum

> 2400

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Endangered

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Limosa lapponica* / Bar-tailed Godwit

English Common name(s):

Bar-tailed Godwit

French Common name(s):

Barge rousse



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(a)

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 159000

Maximum

> 213000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

› Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

› 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

› 165000

Maximum

› 165000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

› Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

› Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

› 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

› 37900

Maximum

› 78400

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

› Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 35000

Maximum

> 35000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Numenius phaeopus* / Whimbrel

English Common name(s):

Whimbrel

French Common name(s):

Courlis corlieu



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 2200

Maximum

> 12000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 8000

Maximum

> 8000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species
> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Numenius arquata* / Eurasian Curlew

English Common name(s):

Curlew, Eurasian Curlew

French Common name(s):

Courlis cendré



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 4900

Maximum

> 5600

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 6400

Maximum

> 7400

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 180000

Maximum

> 208000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 193000

Maximum

> 193000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 168000

Maximum

> 226000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 140000

Maximum

> 150000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Tringa erythropus* / Spotted Redshank

English Common name(s):

Spotted Redshank

French Common name(s):

Chevalier arlequin



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Lekking males

Minimum

> 4000

Maximum

> 5400

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 8400

Maximum

> 8400

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 170

Maximum

> 290

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

› 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

› 95

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

› BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Tringa totanus* / Common Redshank

English Common name(s):

Common Redshank, Redshank

French Common name(s):

Chevalier gambette



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 16400

Maximum

> 20500

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 20000

Maximum

> 25000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 46300

Maximum

> 57200

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 58500

Maximum

> 58500

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 11700

Maximum

> 18700

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 9800

Maximum

> 9800

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Endangered

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Tringa stagnatilis* / Marsh Sandpiper

English Common name(s):

Marsh Sandpiper

French Common name(s):

Chevalier stagnatile



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 14

Maximum

> 14

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 14

Maximum

> 14

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Tringa nebularia* / Common Greenshank

English Common name(s):

Common Greenshank, Greenshank

French Common name(s):

Chevalier aboyeur



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 8000

Maximum

> 11600

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 13500

Maximum

> 13500

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 25

Maximum

> 60

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

› 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

› 11

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

› BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Tringa ochropus* / Green Sandpiper

English Common name(s):

Green Sandpiper

French Common name(s):

Chevalier culblanc, Chevalier cul-blanc



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 9200

Maximum

> 9200

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 7000

Maximum

> 7000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 250

Maximum

> 250

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 93

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Tringa glareola* / Wood Sandpiper

English Common name(s):

Wood Sandpiper

French Common name(s):

Chevalier sylvain



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1500

Maximum

> 1500

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1500

Maximum

> 1500

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Tringa cinerea* / Terek Sandpiper

English Common name(s):

Terek Sandpiper

French Common name(s):

Chevalier bargette



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 3

Maximum

> 5

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).
OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Minimum

> 1

Maximum

> 2

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).
OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Tringa hypoleucos* / Common Sandpiper

English Common name(s):

Common Sandpiper

French Common name(s):

Chevalier guignette



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 10

Maximum

> 11

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 5

Maximum

> 10

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 12000

Maximum

> 12000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 12000

Maximum

> 12000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 30

Maximum

> 30

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 11

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Data Deficient

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Arenaria interpres* / Ruddy Turnstone

English Common name(s):

Ruddy Turnstone, Turnstone

French Common name(s):

Tournepieuvre à collier



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 5900

Maximum

> 7800

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

› Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

› 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

› 6400

Maximum

› 6400

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

› Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

› Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

› 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

› 5100

Maximum

› 6400

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

› Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 4400

Maximum

> 4400

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Calidris canutus* / Red Knot

English Common name(s):

Knot, Red Knot

French Common name(s):

Bécasseau maubèche, Bécasseau maubèche



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(a)

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 126000

Maximum

> 148000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

› Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

› 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

› 119000

Maximum

› 119000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

› Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

› Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

› 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

› 60000

Maximum

› 76900

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

› Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 110000

Maximum

> 110000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Calidris alba* / Sanderling

English Common name(s):

Sanderling

French Common name(s):

Bécasseau sanderling, Bécasseau sanderling



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 18000

Maximum

> 21800

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 17700

Maximum

> 17700

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 9800

Maximum

> 14500

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 5900

Maximum

> 5900

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Calidris minuta* / Little Stint

English Common name(s):

Little Stint

French Common name(s):

Bécasseau minute



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 660

Maximum

> 660

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 660

Maximum

> 660

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 40

Maximum

> 40

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 2

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Calidris temminckii* / Temminck's Stint

English Common name(s):

Temminck's Stint

French Common name(s):

Bécasseau de Temminck



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 360

Maximum

> 360

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 360

Maximum

> 360

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Calidris maritima* / Purple Sandpiper

English Common name(s):

Purple Sandpiper

French Common name(s):

Bécasseau violet



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 3(c)

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 350

Maximum

> 350

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 300

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Calidris alpina* / Dunlin

English Common name(s):

Dunlin

French Common name(s):

Bécasseau variable



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(a)

☒ Column A - Category 3(a)

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1

Maximum

> 3

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 365000

Maximum

> 437000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 405000

Maximum

> 405000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 189000

Maximum

> 301000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 170000

Maximum

> 170000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Extinct

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Data Deficient

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species
> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Calidris ferruginea* / Curlew Sandpiper

English Common name(s):

Curlew Sandpiper

French Common name(s):

Bécasseau cocorli



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1400

Maximum

> 3200

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Lekking males

Minimum

> 2300

Maximum

> 2300

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species
> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - Limicola falcinellus / Broad-billed Sandpiper

English Common name(s):

Broad-billed Sandpiper

French Common name(s):

Bécasseau falcinelle



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 3(a)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 10

Maximum

> 10

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 10

Maximum

> 10

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these

ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Philomachus pugnax* / Ruff

English Common name(s):

Ruff

French Common name(s):

Chevalier combattant, Combattant varié



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2004

Population unit

☒ Females

Minimum

> 60

Maximum

> 80

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 100

Maximum

> 140

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 3500

Maximum

> 6400

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 30200

Maximum

> 30200

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 470

Maximum

> 1100

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 470

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Critically Endangered

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Critically Endangered

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - Phalaropus lobatus / Red-necked Phalarope

English Common name(s):

Northern Phalarope, Red-necked Phalarope

French Common name(s):

Phalarope à bec étroit



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 40

Maximum

> 40

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

› SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

› 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

› 40

Maximum

› 40

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

› SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - Phalaropus fulicaria / Grey Phalarope

English Common name(s):

Grey Phalarope, Red Phalarope

French Common name(s):

Phalarope à bec large



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 30

Maximum

> 30

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 30

Maximum

> 30

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 5

Maximum

> 5

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - Catharacta skua / Great Skua

English Common name(s):

Great Skua

French Common name(s):

Grand Labbe



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 3000

Maximum

> 3000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 3500

Maximum

> 3500

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Stercorarius longicaudus* / Long-tailed Skua

English Common name(s):

Long-tailed Jaeger, Long-tailed Skua

French Common name(s):

Labbe à longue queue, Labbe à longue queue



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 40

Maximum

> 40

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

› SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

› 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

› 50

Maximum

› 50

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

› SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Larus canus* / Common Gull

English Common name(s):

Common Gull, Mew Gull

French Common name(s):

Goéland cendré



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2009-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 4000

Maximum

> 4500

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 5600

Maximum

> 6500

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 235000

Maximum

> 296000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 270000

Maximum

> 350000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year
> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year
> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Larus audouinii* / Audouin's Gull

English Common name(s):

Audouin's Gull

French Common name(s):

Goéland d'Audouin



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(a)

☒ Column A - Category 3(a)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).
OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000-2001/2002

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 0

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).
OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these

ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Larus marinus* / Great Black-backed Gull

English Common name(s):

Great Black-backed Gull

French Common name(s):

Goéland marin



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 25

Maximum

> 50

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 11

Maximum

> 15

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1985-1993

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 46000

Maximum

> 46000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Camphuysen C.J. & Leopold M.F. 1994. ATLAS OF SEABIRDS IN THE SOUTHERN NORTH SEA. IBN Research report 94/6, NIOZ-Report 1994-8, Institute for Forestry and Nature Research, Netherlands Institute for Sea Research and Dutch Seabird Group, Texel.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1985-1993

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 10000

Maximum

> 25000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Camphuysen C.J. & Leopold M.F. 1994. ATLAS OF SEABIRDS IN THE SOUTHERN NORTH SEA. IBN Research report 94/6, NIOZ-Report 1994-8, Institute for Forestry and Nature Research, Netherlands Institute for Sea Research and Dutch Seabird Group, Texel.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Larus hyperboreus* / Glaucous Gull

English Common name(s):

Glaucous Gull

French Common name(s):

Goéland bourgmestre



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 12

Maximum

> 12

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Larus glaucoideus* / Iceland Gull

English Common name(s):

Iceland Gull

French Common name(s):

Goéland à ailes blanches, Goéland arctique



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 5

Maximum

> 5

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

› SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

› 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

› 0

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

› BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Larus argentatus* / Herring Gull

English Common name(s):

Herring Gull

French Common name(s):

Goéland argenté



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2009-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 51000

Maximum

> 60000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 62000

Maximum

> 67000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 140000

Maximum

> 146000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 150000

Maximum

> 200000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year
> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year
> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Larus cachinnans* / Yellow-legged Gull

English Common name(s):

Caspian Gull, Yellow-legged Gull

French Common name(s):

Goéland leucophaé



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 3

Maximum

> 6

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 16

Maximum

> 32

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 110

Maximum

> 110

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 110

Maximum

> 110

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the status of the species in the country

> The information on this page concerns the data on the species *Larus michahellis* or Yellow-legged Gull. *Larus cachinnans* is the Caspian Gull, which can only be found in the Netherlands during the non-breeding/wintering period with about 50 individuals.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Data Deficient

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these

ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Data Deficient

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Larus fuscus* / Lesser Black-backed Gull

English Common name(s):

Lesser Black-backed Gull

French Common name(s):

Goéland brun



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2009-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 96000

Maximum

> 117000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 58500

Maximum

> 72000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 265000

Maximum

> 265000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 195000

Maximum

> 195000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 400

Maximum

> 400

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 600

Maximum
> 700

Population data quality
☒ Moderate

Source of information
> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend
☒ Increasing

Trend data quality
☒ Moderate

Source of information
> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited
☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place
☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs
☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?
☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?
☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.
☒ Least Concern

Year
> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year
> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species
> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Larus ridibundus* / Common Black-headed Gull

English Common name(s):

Black-headed Gull, Common Black-headed Gull

French Common name(s):

Mouette rieuse



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2009-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 113000

Maximum

> 124000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 132000

Maximum

> 137000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 432000

Maximum

> 548000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 809000

Maximum

> 809000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 292000

Maximum

> 338000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 250000

Maximum

> 310000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Larus genei* / Slender-billed Gull

English Common name(s):

Slender-billed Gull

French Common name(s):

Goéland railleur



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(a)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 2

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).
OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000-2001/2002

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 0

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).
OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Larus melanocephalus* / Mediterranean Gull

English Common name(s):

Mediterranean Gull

French Common name(s):

Mouette mélanocéphale



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(a)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1200

Maximum

> 2200

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 416

Maximum

> 850

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ No

Please provide a qualitative estimate for the passage numbers

☒ Frequent and significant numbers

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 15

Maximum

> 15

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON

and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 4

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Larus minutus* / Little Gull

English Common name(s):

Little Gull

French Common name(s):

Mouette pygmée



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 3

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 5

Maximum

> 8

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Expert judgement

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Year

> 185-1993

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 15000

Maximum

> 15000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Camphuysen C.J. & Leopold M.F. 1994. ATLAS OF SEABIRDS IN THE SOUTHERN NORTH SEA. IBN Research report 94/6, NIOZ-Report 1994-8, Institute for Forestry and Nature Research, Netherlands Institute for Sea Research and Dutch Seabird Group, Texel.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1985-1999

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 5000

Maximum

> 5000

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these

ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Critically Endangered

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Xema sabini* / Sabine's Gull

English Common name(s):

Sabine's Gull

French Common name(s):

Mouette de Sabine



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 40

Maximum

> 40

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

› SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

› 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

› 40

Maximum

› 40

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

› SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Rissa tridactyla* / Black-legged Kittiwake

English Common name(s):

Black-legged Kittiwake, Kittiwake

French Common name(s):

Mouette tridactyle



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(a)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2006

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 40

Maximum

> 40

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 3

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1985-1993

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 75000

Maximum

> 75000

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> Camphuysen C.J. & Leopold M.F. 1994. ATLAS OF SEABIRDS IN THE SOUTHERN NORTH SEA. IBN Research report 94/6, NIOZ-Report 1994-8, Institute for Forestry and Nature Research, Netherlands Institute for Sea Research and Dutch Seabird Group, Texel.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Sterna nilotica* / Gull-billed Tern

English Common name(s):

Gull-billed Tern

French Common name(s):

Sterne hansel



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 40

Maximum

> 40

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 35

Maximum

> 35

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Extinct

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Sterna caspia* / Caspian Tern

English Common name(s):

Caspian Tern

French Common name(s):

Sterne caspienne



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 90

Maximum

> 100

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 78

Maximum

> 78

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Sterna sandvicensis* / Sandwich Tern

English Common name(s):

Sandwich Tern

French Common name(s):

Sterne caugek



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(a)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 17500

Maximum

> 19700

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 14500

Maximum

> 14500

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 54000

Maximum

> 54000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1985-1993

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 43500

Maximum

> 43500

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Camphuysen C.J. & Leopold M.F. 1994. ATLAS OF SEABIRDS IN THE SOUTHERN NORTH SEA. IBN Research report 94/6, NIOZ-Report 1994-8, Institute for Forestry and Nature Research, Netherlands Institute for Sea Research and Dutch Seabird Group, Texel.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 5

Maximum

> 5

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 2

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Endangered

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Endangered

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Sterna dougallii* / Roseate Tern

English Common name(s):

Roseate Tern

French Common name(s):

Sterne de Dougall



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).
OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000-2001/2002

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).
OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Sterna hirundo* / Common Tern

English Common name(s):

Common Tern

French Common name(s):

Sterne pierregarin



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 14800

Maximum

> 22800

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 18000

Maximum

> 19500

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 57000

Maximum

> 57000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 56000

Maximum

> 56000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Endangered

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Sterna paradisaea* / Arctic Tern

English Common name(s):

Arctic Tern

French Common name(s):

Sterne arctique



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1000

Maximum

> 1200

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1900

Maximum

> 2300

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 3600

Maximum

> 3600

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 6000

Maximum

> 6000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Endangered

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Sterna albifrons* / Little Tern

English Common name(s):

Little Tern

French Common name(s):

Sterne naine



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 3(b)

☒ Column A - Category 3(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 560

Maximum

> 850

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year
> 1998-2000

Population unit
☒ Pairs

Minimum
> 463

Maximum
> 512

Population data quality
☒ Good

Source of information
> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend
☒ Increasing

Trend data quality
☒ Good

Source of information
> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?
☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?
☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year
> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit
☒ Individuals

Minimum
> 1900

Maximum
> 1900

Population data quality
☒ Moderate

Source of information
> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year
> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1500

Maximum

> 1500

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Endangered

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Chlidonias hybridus* / Whiskered Tern

English Common name(s):

Whiskered Tern

French Common name(s):

Guifette moustac



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 0

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 40

Maximum

> 40

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 40

Maximum

> 40

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Chlidonias leucopterus* / White-winged Tern

English Common name(s):

White-winged Tern

French Common name(s):

Guifette leucoptère



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 25

Maximum

> 25

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

› SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

› 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

› 20

Maximum

› 20

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

› SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Chlidonias niger* / Black Tern

English Common name(s):

Black Tern

French Common name(s):

Guifette noire



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1200

Maximum

> 1500

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1000

Maximum

> 1250

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 20600

Maximum

> 25000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 36000

Maximum

> 36000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Endangered

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Critically Endangered

Year

> 1994

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - Alle alle / Little Auk

English Common name(s):

Dovekie, Little Auk

French Common name(s):

Mergule nain



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(a)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1985-1993

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 4000

Maximum

> 4000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Camphuysen C.J. & Leopold M.F. 1994. ATLAS OF SEABIRDS IN THE SOUTHERN NORTH SEA. IBN Research report 94/6, NIOZ-Report 1994-8, Institute for Forestry and Nature Research, Netherlands Institute for Sea Research and Dutch Seabird Group, Texel.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

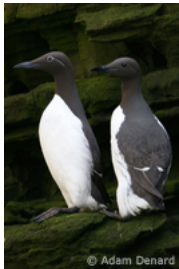
AEWA Species - *Uria aalge* / Common Guillemot

English Common name(s):

Common Guillemot, Common Murre, Guillemot

French Common name(s):

Guillemot de troïl, Guillemot marmette



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(a)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1985-1993

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 130000

Maximum

> 130000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Camphuysen C.J. & Leopold M.F. 1994. ATLAS OF SEABIRDS IN THE SOUTHERN NORTH SEA. IBN Research report 94/6, NIOZ-Report 1994-8, Institute for Forestry and Nature Research, Netherlands Institute for Sea Research and Dutch Seabird Group, Texel.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - Alca torda / Razorbill

English Common name(s):

Razorbill, Razor-billed Auk

French Common name(s):

Petit Pingouin, Pingouin torda



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1985-1993

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 20000

Maximum

> 20000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Camphuysen C.J. & Leopold M.F. 1994. ATLAS OF SEABIRDS IN THE SOUTHERN NORTH SEA. IBN Research report 94/6, NIOZ-Report 1994-8, Institute for Forestry and Nature Research, Netherlands Institute for Sea Research and Dutch Seabird Group, Texel.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Cepphus grylle* / Black Guillemot

English Common name(s):

Black Guillemot

French Common name(s):

Guillemot à miroir



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 4

Maximum

> 4

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 4

Maximum

> 4

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these

ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

AEWA Species - *Fratercula arctica* / Atlantic Puffin

English Common name(s):

Atlantic Puffin, Puffin

French Common name(s):

Macareux moine



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(a)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1985-1993

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 3500

Maximum

> 3500

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Camphuysen C.J. & Leopold M.F. 1994. ATLAS OF SEABIRDS IN THE SOUTHERN NORTH SEA. IBN Research report 94/6, NIOZ-Report 1994-8, Institute for Forestry and Nature Research, Netherlands Institute for Sea Research and Dutch Seabird Group, Texel.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ No

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

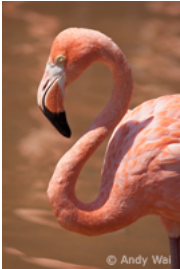
Alien Species - *Phoenicopterus ruber* / American Flamingo

English Common name(s):

American Flamingo, Caribbean Flamingo

French Common name(s):

Flamant des Caraïbes, Flamant de Cuba, Flamant rouge



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 8

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

Alien Species - *Phoenicopterus chilensis* / Chilean Flamingo

English Common name(s):

Chilean Flamingo

French Common name(s):

Flamant du Chili



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 50

Maximum

> 50

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

Alien Species - *Oxyura jamaicensis* / Ruddy Duck

English Common name(s):

Ruddy Duck

French Common name(s):

Erismature rousse, Érismature rousse, Érismature roux



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Breeding

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Breeding

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 3

Maximum

> 15

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1

Maximum

> 5

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 80

Maximum

> 80

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

Alien Species - *Cygnus atratus* / Black Swan

English Common name(s):

Black Swan

French Common name(s):

Cygne noir



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Breeding

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Breeding

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 20

Maximum

> 22

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 60

Maximum

> 70

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2003-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 190

Maximum

> 190

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

Alien Species - *Cygnus melanocorypha* / Black-necked Swan

English Common name(s):

Black-necked Swan

French Common name(s):

Cygne à cou noir



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1

Maximum

> 9

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

Alien Species - *Cygnus buccinator* / Trumpeter Swan

English Common name(s):

Trumpeter Swan

French Common name(s):

Cygne trompette



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Species Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the status of the species in the country

> Incidental (very rare) observations during passage period.

Source: SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

Alien Species - *Anser cygnoides* / Swan Goose

English Common name(s):

Swan Goose

French Common name(s):

Oie cygnoïde



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Breeding

Species Status - Breeding

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 150

Maximum

> 150

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Voslamber et al. 2010: Voslamber B., van der Jeugd H. en Koffijberg K. Broedende ganzen in Nederland. De Levende Natuur 111(1): 40-44.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 10

Maximum

> 20

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000.

Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Expertjudgement

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

Alien Species - *Anser indicus* / Bar-headed Goose

English Common name(s):

Bar-headed Goose

French Common name(s):

Oie à tête barrée



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Breeding

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Breeding

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 100

Maximum

> 100

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Voslamber et al. 2010: Voslamber B., van der Jeugd H. en Koffijberg K. Broedende ganzen in Nederland. De Levende Natuur 111(1): 40-44.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 70

Maximum

> 100

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Expert judgement

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 280

Maximum

> 280

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

Alien Species - *Chen caerulescens* / Snow Goose

English Common name(s):

Snow Goose

French Common name(s):

Oie des neiges



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native for at least part of its annual cycle, but introduced populations or populations of feral or domesticated origin also occur

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 3

Maximum

> 3

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Voslamber et al. 2010: Voslamber B., van der Jeugd H. en Koffijberg K. Broedende ganzen in Nederland. De Levende Natuur 111(1): 40-44.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000.

Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Expert judgement

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 30

Maximum

> 30

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 18

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hustings F., Koffijberg K., van Winden E., van Roomen M., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2008. Watervogels in Nederland in 2006/2007. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2008/04, Waterdienst-rapport 2008.061. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Beek-Ubbergen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

National Red List Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

Alien Species - *Chen rossii* / Ross's Goose

English Common name(s):

Ross's Goose

French Common name(s):

Oie de Ross



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native for at least part of its annual cycle, but introduced populations or populations of feral or domesticated origin also occur

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Voslamber et al. 2010: Voslamber B., van der Jeugd H. en Koffijberg K. Broedende ganzen in Nederland. De Levende Natuur 111(1): 40-44.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 0

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000.

Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Expert judgement

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 4

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).

OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000-2001/2002

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 0

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).

OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 2

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).

OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000-2001/2002

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).

OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding

Population trend

No information
☒ No information

Status of "non-native" populations

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

More than one option can be selected

☒ Breeding
☒ Passage
☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Status of "non-native" populations - Breeding

Latest population estimate

No information
☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information
☒ No information

Population trend

No information
☒ No information

Status of "non-native" populations - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

No information
☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information
☒ No information

Population trend

No information
☒ No information

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

National Red List Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species
> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

Alien Species - *Chen canagicus* / Emperor Goose

English Common name(s):

Emperor Goose

French Common name(s):

Oie empereur



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Breeding

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Breeding

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 5

Maximum

> 5

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Voslamber et al. 2010: Voslamber B., van der Jeugd H. en Koffijberg K. Broedende ganzen in Nederland. De Levende Natuur 111(1): 40-44.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Expert judgement

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Minimum

> 7

Maximum

> 12

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

Alien Species - *Branta sandvicensis* / Hawaiian Goose

English Common name(s):

Hawaiian Goose, Nene

French Common name(s):

Bernache des Iles , Bernache d'Hawaï, Bernache néné, Oie néné



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007.2008-2009/2010

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 6

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

Alien Species - *Branta canadensis* / Greater Canada Goose

English Common name(s):

Canada Goose

French Common name(s):

Bernache du Canada



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native for at least part of its annual cycle, but introduced populations or populations of feral or domesticated origin also occur

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 4000

Maximum

> 4000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Voslamber et al. 2010: Voslamber B., van der Jeugd H. en Koffijberg K. Broedende ganzen in Nederland. De Levende Natuur 111(1): 40-44.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1000

Maximum

> 1400

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000.

Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Expert judgement

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 31700

Maximum

> 37000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000/2001-2003/2004

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 6800

Maximum
> 6800

Population data quality
☒ Moderate

Source of information
> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Population trend

Population trend
☒ Increasing

Trend data quality
☒ Good

Source of information
> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?
☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year
> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit
☒ Calling males

Minimum
> 26100

Maximum
> 32400

Population data quality
☒ Moderate

Source of information
> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year
> 1999-2001

Population unit
☒ Individuals

Minimum
> 3500

Maximum
> 3500

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2004. Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International. (Birdlife Conservation Series No. 12).

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 1994

National Red List Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

Alien Species - *Branta hutchinsii* / Cackling Goose

English Common name(s):

Cackling Goose

French Common name(s):

Bernache de Hutchins



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native for at least part of its annual cycle, but introduced populations or populations of feral or domesticated origin also occur

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 200

Maximum

> 200

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Voslamber et al. 2010: Voslamber B., van der Jeugd H. en Koffijberg K. Broedende ganzen in Nederland. De Levende Natuur 111(1): 40-44.

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Expert judgement

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Hornman M., Hustings F., Koffijberg K., Kleefstra R., Klaassen O., van Winden E., SOVON Ganzen- en Zwanenwerkgroep & Soldaat L. 2012. Watervogels in Nederland in 2009/2010. SOVON-monitoringrapport 2012/02, Waterdienst-rapport BM 12.06. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Status of "non-native" populations

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

More than one option can be selected

☒ Breeding

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Status of "non-native" populations - Breeding

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Status of "non-native" populations - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 2004

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Least Concern

Year

> 1994

National Red List Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

Alien Species - *Chloephaga picta* / Upland Goose

English Common name(s):

Magellan Goose, Upland Goose

French Common name(s):

Ouette de Magellan



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 2

Maximum

> 6

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

Alien Species - *Tadorna variegata* / Paradise Shelduck

English Common name(s):

Paradise Shelduck

French Common name(s):

Tadorne de paradis



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

Alien Species - *Tadorna tadornoides* / Australian Shelduck

English Common name(s):

Australian Shelduck

French Common name(s):

Tadorne d'Australie



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

Alien Species - *Tadorna radjah* / Radjah Shelduck

English Common name(s):

Radjah Shelduck, White-headed Shelduck

French Common name(s):

Tadorne radjah



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

Alien Species - *Cairina moschata* / Muscovy Duck

English Common name(s):

Muscovy Duck

French Common name(s):

Canard de Barbarie, Canard musqué



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Breeding

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Breeding

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 2

Maximum

> 50

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 15

Maximum

> 30

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000.

Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 150

Maximum

> 150

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

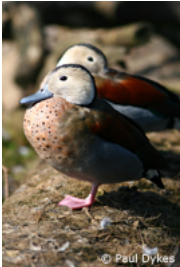
Alien Species - *Callonetta leucophrys* / Ringed Teal

English Common name(s):

Ringed Teal

French Common name(s):

Canard à collier noir



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

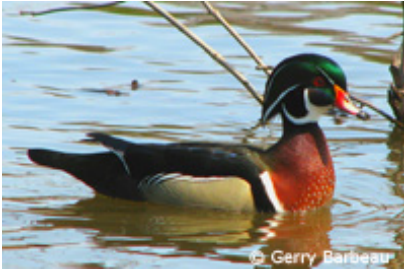
Alien Species - Aix sponsa / Wood Duck

English Common name(s):

Wood Duck

French Common name(s):

Canard branchu, Canard carolin



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Breeding

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Breeding

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1

Maximum

> 2

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1

Maximum

> 5

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000.

Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

Alien Species - *Aix galericulata* / Mandarin Duck

English Common name(s):

Mandarin, Mandarin Duck

French Common name(s):

Canard mandarin



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Breeding

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Breeding

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 50

Maximum

> 60

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 200

Maximum

> 260

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2003/2004-2007/2008

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 400

Maximum

> 400

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

Alien Species - *Chenonetta jubata* / Maned Duck

English Common name(s):

Australian Wood Duck, Maned Duck

French Common name(s):

Canard à crinière



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 3

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

Alien Species - *Anas americana* / American Wigeon

English Common name(s):

American Wigeon, Baldpate

French Common name(s):

Canard à front blanc, Canard d'Amérique, Canard siffleur américain



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native for at least part of its annual cycle, but introduced populations or populations of feral or domesticated origin also occur

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 0

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000.

Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1

Maximum

> 4

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).

OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000-2001/2002

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1

Maximum

> 3

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).
OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).
OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000-2001/2002

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1

Maximum

> 3

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).
OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Status of "non-native" populations

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

More than one option can be selected

- ☒ Breeding
- ☒ Passage
- ☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Status of "non-native" populations - Breeding

Latest population estimate

- No information
- ☒ No information

Previous population estimate

- No information
- ☒ No information

Population trend

- No information
- ☒ No information

Status of "non-native" populations - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

- No information
- ☒ No information

Previous population estimate

- No information
- ☒ No information

Population trend

- No information
- ☒ No information

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

- ☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

- ☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

- ☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

- ☒ Not Assessed

National Red List Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

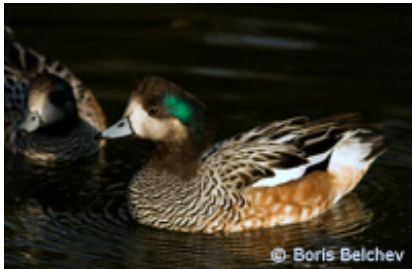
Alien Species - *Anas sibilatrix* / Chiloe Wigeon

English Common name(s):

Chiloe Wigeon

French Common name(s):

Canard de Chiloé



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Breeding

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Breeding

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 0

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND, 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000.
Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

Alien Species - *Anas falcata* / Falcated Duck

English Common name(s):

Falcated Duck, Falcated Teal

French Common name(s):

Canard à faucilles



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native for at least part of its annual cycle, but introduced populations or populations of feral or domesticated origin also occur

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the

Netherlands (e.g. Ova et al 2011).

OVA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000-2001/2002

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ova et al 2011).

OVA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Status of "non-native" populations

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

More than one option can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Status of "non-native" populations - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these

ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

National Red List Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

Alien Species - *Anas formosa* / Baikal Teal

English Common name(s):

Baikal Teal

French Common name(s):

Sarcelle élégante, Sarcelle formose



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native for at least part of its annual cycle, but introduced populations or populations of feral or domesticated origin also occur

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Status of "non-native" populations

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

More than one option can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Status of "non-native" populations - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

National Red List Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

Alien Species - *Anas flavirostris* / Speckled Teal

English Common name(s):

Speckled Teal

French Common name(s):

Sarcelle tachetée



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

Alien Species - *Anas georgica* / Yellow-billed Pintail

English Common name(s):

Yellow-billed Pintail

French Common name(s):

Canard à queue pointue



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Species Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the status of the species in the country
> Incidental individuals during passage period. SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

Alien Species - *Anas bahamensis* / White-cheeked Pintail

English Common name(s):

White-cheeked Pintail

French Common name(s):

Canard des Bahamas



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Breeding

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Breeding

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2008-2010

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 0

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BOELE A., VAN BRUGGEN J., VAN DIJK A.J., HUSTINGS F., VERGEER J-W. & PLATE C.L. 2012. Broedvogels in Nederland in 2010. SOVON-rapport 2012/01. SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland, Nijmegen.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> SOVON VOGELONDERZOEK NEDERLAND 2002. Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels 1998-2000. Nederlandse Fauna 5. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, KNNV Uitgeverij & European Invertebrate Survey-Nederland, Leiden.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

Alien Species - *Anas discors* / Blue-winged Teal

English Common name(s):

Blue-winged Teal

French Common name(s):

Sarcelle à ailes bleues, Sarcelle soucrourou



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native for at least part of its annual cycle, but introduced populations or populations of feral or domesticated origin also occur

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaal et al 2011).

OVAAL A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding

33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000-2001/2002

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 0

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).

OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).

OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000-2001/2002

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 0

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ovaa et al 2011).

OVAA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

National Red List Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

Alien Species - *Anas cyanoptera* / Cinnamon Teal

English Common name(s):

Cinnamon Teal

French Common name(s):

Sarcelle cannelle



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

Alien Species - *Netta peposaca* / Rosy-billed Pochard

English Common name(s):

Rosy-billed Pochard

French Common name(s):

Nette demi-deuil



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

Alien Species - *Bucephala albeola* / Bufflehead

English Common name(s):

Bufflehead

French Common name(s):

Garrot albéole, Petit Garrot



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native for at least part of its annual cycle, but introduced populations or populations of feral or domesticated origin also occur

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ No

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the

Netherlands (e.g. Ova et al 2011).

OVA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000-2001/2002

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 0

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> CDNA: Dutch rarities committee annually publishes an overview of accepted records of rarities in the Netherlands (e.g. Ova et al 2011).

OVA A., GROENENDIJK D. BERLIJN M. & CDNA 2011. Rare birds in the Netherlands in 2010. Dutch Birding 33(6): 357-376.

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Not Assessed

National Red List Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> In the Netherlands the Red List status is only applied to (regular) breeding birds.

Alien Species - *Lophodytes cucullatus* / Hooded Merganser

English Common name(s):

Hooded Merganser

French Common name(s):

Harle couronné



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2007/2008-2009/2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1

Maximum

> 2

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> SOVON and Waarneming.nl: Mix of datasources: SOVON-waterbird counts, casual observations from SOVON and the web-portal Waarneming.nl and/or expert judgement.

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

Alien Species - *Porphyrio porphyrio* / Purple Swamphen

English Common name(s):

Purple Gallinule, Purple Swamphen

French Common name(s):

Poule sultane, Talève sultane



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

Pressures and Responses

4. Species Conservation

4.1 Legal Measures

1. Were any exemptions granted to the prohibitions laid down in paragraphs 2.1.1 and 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan? (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 2.1.3)

☒ Yes

Optionally you can provide additional information on section 4.1. Legal Measures

> There are no generic exemptions; only derogations, under conditions, and mostly related to damage control. Attached we have a listing of reported derogations for the Bird Directive of the EU of the year 2010. The numbers of birds, eggs, etc. in the Netherlands are not available usually. If useful we can provide the same information for 2008 and 2009 in Word or in Access. Importing the derogation information of EU Member States from Habides into the AEWA database seems the most efficient way to use all available derogation information of the EU.

You have attached the following documents to this answer.

VR Derogations NL 2010.docx - Reported derogations for the EU Birds Directive 2010

4.2 Single Species Action Plans

2. Please report on the progress of turning the International Single Species Action Plans (ISSAP), for species whose populations are listed on Column A of Table 1, developed under or recognised by AEWA, into National Single Species Action Plans (NSSAP). (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 2.2)

Please clarify the relevance of the AEWA International Single Species Action Plans or the other recognised plans (Dalmatian Pelican, Pygmy Cormorant, Red-breasted Goose, Marbled Teal, Slender-billed Curlew and Audouin's Gull) to your country

☒ At least one of the International Single Species Action Plans is relevant

Please report on each relevant ISSAP

National Single Species Action Plan for *Platalea leucorodia* / Eurasian Spoonbill

For *Platalea leucorodia* / Eurasian Spoonbill

☒ NSSAP in place and being implemented

When was the plan approved and published? Please provide a web link or attach a file, if available. Please provide contact details for any person or organisation coordinating its implementation. Please list any activities and/or achievements over the past triennium.

> The former Ministry of LNV has approved and published the NSSAP for the Eurasian Spoonbill in 1994. The Action Plan was coordinated by the Ministry of LNV and Vogelbescherming Nederland (VBN; the Dutch partner of Birdlife International).

The Eurasian Spoonbill is also a target species within the Marshland birds conservation plan, described under Purple Heron.

Field for additional information (optional)

> The NSSAP aimed at a sustainable Eurasian Spoonbill population in the Netherlands. The aim was to achieve a breeding population of 1000 pairs by 2010. This goal had already been achieved in 1997. The current population counts between 1500 - 2000 pairs. Another goal was to increase the breeding areas to between 15 and 20. This has been achieved as well but some sites only count between one and a few pairs. For more information see www.vogelbescherming.nl.

There is also a national spoonbill working group for the conservation of and research on the spoonbill. See www.werkgroeplepelaar.nl

National Single Species Action Plan for *Anser erythropus* / Lesser White-fronted Goose

For *Anser erythropus* / Lesser White-fronted Goose

☒ No NSSAP

Please explain the reasons

> Lesser White-fronted Geese were always rare in the Netherlands. In 1981 a reintroduction project was set up in Swedish Lapland to guide the geese via a safe route to the North Sea countries. Nowadays every winter some 100 birds are seen in the Netherlands. During the last ca. 10-15 years a significant increase has been

noticed of >5% per year (source www.sovon.nl).

Small breeding record numbers are assumed to be of feral origin.

Some areas that are important for this species in the provinces of Noord Holland and Zuid Holland have a protected status.

Field for additional information (optional)

> Hibernating places and bird numbers are part of an ongoing monitoring programme by SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland. Some Natura2000 sites are relevant for the species. The species is protected under the Flora and Fauna Act.

National Single Species Action Plan for *Crex crex* / Corncrake

For *Crex crex* / Corncrake

☒ NSSAP in place and being implemented

When was the plan approved and published? Please provide a web link or attach a file, if available. Please provide contact details for any person or organisation coordinating its implementation. Please list any activities and/or achievements over the past triennium.

> An NSSAP was published in 2004. After 2007 NSSAPs have, however, been replaced by the 'habitats approach' for groups of species with similar requirements.

National Single Species Action Plan for *Limosa limosa* / Black-tailed Godwit

For *Limosa limosa* / Black-tailed Godwit

☒ No NSSAP

Please explain the reasons

> We do no longer have NSSAPs but in stead we apply the so called habitats approach, comprising groups of species with similar habitat requirements. For meadow birds, including the Black-tailed godwit, the management of grassland nature reserves, the agri-environmental schemes and voluntary nest protection measures are the most important measures but the decline of the BTG has not been halted yet.

Field for additional information (optional)

> Research on habitat use of the Black-tailed Godwit (*Limosa limosa*) in relation to agricultural activities; research on breeding biology of *Limosa limosa* in the Netherlands.

http://www.vogelbescherming.nl/nl/vogels_beschermen/zenderonderzoeken/grutto

Also research by others, including Alterra, is relevant.

See also: Precocial problems : shorebird chick performance in relation to weather, farming, and predation (2008) Schekkerman, Hans (dissertation).

Furthermore, the Netherlands are providing a part-time international coordinator (DLG) for the AEWA SSAP in 2011-2012, with scientific support from Alterra.

3. Do you have in place or are you developing a National Single Species Action Plan for any species/population for which an AEWA ISSAP has not been developed? (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 2.2.2)

☒ Yes

Please provide information on each species for which relevant action has been undertaken

National Single Species Action Plan for *Ardea purpurea* / Purple Heron

For *Ardea purpurea* / Purple Heron

☒ NSSAP in place and being implemented

Please provide details

> The Purple Heron was one of the target species in the Marshland Birds Conservation Plan 2000-2004, the implementation of which was coordinated by Vogelbescherming Nederland (the Dutch partner of Birdlife International). It was the first example of the then upcoming new Habitats approach' (2007) that replaced the former NSSAP system.

The other target species were Spoonbill, Black-crowned Night Heron, Little Bittern, Great Bittern, Red-crested Pochard, Little Crake and Black Tern.

National Single Species Action Plan for *Nycticorax nycticorax* / Black-crowned Night-

Heron

For *Nycticorax nycticorax* / Black-crowned Night-Heron

☒ NSSAP in place and being implemented

Please provide details

> This was one of the target species within the Marshland Birds Conservation Plan 2000-2004, described under Purple Heron

National Single Species Action Plan for *Ixobrychus minutus* / Little Bittern

For *Ixobrychus minutus* / Little Bittern

☒ NSSAP in place and being implemented

Please provide details

> This was one of the target species within the Marshland Birds Conservation Plan 2000-2004, described under Purple Heron

National Single Species Action Plan for *Botaurus stellaris* / Great Bittern

For *Botaurus stellaris* / Great Bittern

☒ NSSAP in place and being implemented

Please provide details

> This was one of the target species within the Marshland Birds Conservation Plan 2000-2004, described under Purple Heron

National Single Species Action Plan for *Netta rufina* / Red-crested Pochard

For *Netta rufina* / Red-crested Pochard

☒ NSSAP in place and being implemented

Please provide details

> This was one of the target species within the Marshland Birds Conservation Plan 2000-2004, described under Purple Heron.

National Single Species Action Plan for *Porzana parva* / Little Crane

For *Porzana parva* / Little Crane

☒ NSSAP in place and being implemented

Please provide details

> This was one of the target species within the Marshland Birds Conservation Plan 2000-2004, described under Purple Heron

National Single Species Action Plan for *Chlidonias niger* / Black Tern

For *Chlidonias niger* / Black Tern

☒ NSSAP in place and being implemented

Please provide details

> This was one of the target species within the Marshland Birds Conservation Plan 2000-2004, described under Purple Heron

4. Did you use the AEWA Guidelines for the preparation of National Single Species Action Plans for migratory waterbirds?

☒ No

Please explain the reasons. What has been used instead as a basis for the preparation of NSSAPs?

> In recent years no new NSSAPS have been developed. These have been replaced by the so called Habitats Approach.

4.3 Emergency Measures

5. Please report on any emergency situation that has occurred in your country over the past triennium and has threatened waterbirds. (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 2.3)

Please indicate whether an emergency situation threatening waterbirds, such as botulism, chemical pollution, earthquake, extreme weather, fire, harmful algal bloom, infectious disease, introduction of alien species, lead poisoning, nuclear accident, oil spill, predation, volcanic activity, war or other emergency (please specify), has occurred in the country over the past triennium

☒ No emergency situation has occurred

6. Are there any other emergency measures, which were not mentioned above, but were developed and are in place in your country?

☒ Yes

Please provide information on each emergency situation for which measures have been developed and are in place

Measures for Harmful algal bloom

Shortly describe the emergency measures in place in your country

> Blooms of poisonous Cyanobacteria (Blue-green algae) regularly occur in the Netherlands and the number of blooms is expected to increase due to climate change. In February 2011 a protocol for the management of Cyanobacteria has been implemented by Rijkswaterstaat, which is the executive arm of the Dutch Ministry of Infrastructure and the Environment.

7. Did you use the AEWA Guidelines on identifying and tackling emergency situations for migratory waterbirds?

☒ No

Please explain the reasons. What was used instead as a basis for dealing with emergency situations?

> No, not specifically. The AEWA guidelines partly concur with the obligations for water quality monitoring under the European Water Framework Directive.

If emergency situations would occur with Avian Influenza, the AEWA and Ramsar guidelines (2008) on Avian Influenza are available.

Optionally you can provide additional information on section 4.3. Emergency Measures

> Regarding oil spills we reported to CMS (2011):

(a) Monitoring of beached birds is carried out in the event of real oil spills, not in other periods. Monitoring of oil spills as such is carried out by a government service (Kustwacht).

(b) Oil spills are prohibited under environmental legislation (not the specific Flora and Fauna Act)

(c) preparedness in the form of an emergency plan exists under the coordination of Rijkswaterstaat (under the Ministry of Infrastructure & Environment). In emergency situations the 'Samenwerkingsregeling' (cooperative plan of action) will come into force, under which Rijkswaterstaat, Kustwacht, municipalities, NGOs (Sea bird group and bird sanctuaries that treat oiled birds), and scientists (NIOZ) cooperate.

(e) treatment is done by voluntary sanctuaries, licensed by the government,

Further remarks: Dutch techniques for combating oil spills on sea water were used in the Gulf of Mexico in 2010.

4.4 Re-establishments

8. Is there a regulatory framework for re-establishments of species, including waterbirds, in your country (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 2.4)?

☒ Yes

Please provide details

> Re-establishments of species need to receive legal approval by the Ministry of Economic Affairs, Agriculture and Innovation. Re-establishment of species is strictly bound to conditions set by government policy, which is fully in line with the IUCN guidelines (e.g. IUCN, 1998. Guidelines for re-introductions. Prepared by the IUCN/SSC Re-introduction Specialist Group. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland & Cambridge, UK).

9. Are you maintaining a national register of re-establishment projects occurring or planned to occur wholly or partly within your country? (Resolution 4.4)

☒ Yes

Please provide details on the register

> For derogations permits are required. These are available in the ministry.

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

Herintroductie soorten, 1908-2008 - Information on the re-establishment proces: the species concerned, the 1st year of

re-establishment, the type of re-establishment and the matter of success

10. Has your country considered, developed or implemented re-establishment projects for any species listed on AEWA Table 1? (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 2.4)

☒ No

4.5 Introductions

11. Does your country have legislation in place, which prohibits the introduction of non-native species of animals and plants, which may have a detrimental effect? (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 2.5.1)

☒ Yes, and being enforced

Please provide the following details: title of legislation, year of adoption, institution that adopted it, institution that enforces it

> The Netherlands prohibits the release of non-native animals into the wild through the Flora and Fauna Act. This act also prohibits the possession and transportation of certain species. For reintroduction of indigenous species exemptions can be made under conditions based on the IUCN guidelines for reintroductions.

12. Has your country introduced requirements to zoos, private collections, etc. in order to avoid the accidental escape of captive birds belonging to non-native species? (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 2.5.2)

☒ Yes, and being enforced

13. Does your country have in place a National Action Plan for Invasive Species (NAPIS) (in the framework of other MEAs, such as CBD, Bern Convention, and GISP (Global Invasive Species Programme) (Strategic Plan 2009-2017, Objective 1, Target 5)?

☒ Yes, and being implemented

Has consideration been given to waterbirds in the NAPIS?

☒ Partially

Field for additional information (optional)

> In October 2007 the policy programme on invasive species was sent to Parliament. This policy document applies the three stage hierarchical approach. Prevention is preferred because alien invasive species control is costly and less effective when the species are able to establish populations and disperse. If entry has already taken place, actions should be undertaken to prevent the establishment and spread of alien species. The preferred response is then to eradicate the populations if small and if feasible. If not, control measures should be implemented to minimize dispersal of the species in question. In the phase of eradication and control the Netherlands will consider the feasibility of the eradication or control programme (efficiency and effectiveness),

The independent Team Invasive Alien Species was established in January 2009. This team advises the Department of Nature & Biodiversity of the ministry, either requested or unrequested, on possible alien invasive species and their impacts. It will play a key role in the signalling of alien species, in analysing risks, in monitoring and in education. The team also proposes appropriate measures.

14. Has an eradication programme been considered, developed or implemented for any non-native waterbird species in your country?

☒ Yes

Please provide information on each species for which relevant action has been undertaken

Eradication programme for *Oxyura jamaicensis* / Ruddy Duck

For *Oxyura jamaicensis* / Ruddy Duck

☒ Eradication programme being developed

Please provide starting date and expected finalisation date

> In 2008 the former minister of LNV requested the provinces to develop an eradication plan for the Ruddy duck in their province. Not all provinces developed a plan yet.

15. Did you use the AEWA Guidelines on avoidance of introductions of non-native waterbird species?

☒ No

Pressures and Responses

5. Habitat Conservation

5.1 Habitat Inventories

16. Has your country identified the network of all sites of international and national importance for the migratory waterbird species/populations listed on Table 1? (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 3.1.2)

☒ Partially

Please describe the progress

> A list of "Important Bird Areas", has been drawn up by Vogelbescherming Nederland (Birdlife partner in the Netherlands). It includes the areas important for waterbirds. This was an important contribution to the selection of Special Protection Areas under the EU Birds directive and Ramsar sites.

In the year 2000 the Netherlands has designated as Ramsar sites (and all of them also as Natura 2000 sites) all known qualifying areas, as far as not designated earlier.

The IBAs, Ramsar sites and Natura2000 sites do not cover most of the feeding areas for water birds on farmland, such as those for geese, swans, ducks (notably wigeon) and waders (e.g. golden plover). In the draft SSAP for the Bewick's swan the area relevant for this species not being IBAs have been listed.

For geese and wigeons we have introduced 'accommodation areas'. These include about 65,000 hectares of foraging areas on farmland as well as areas managed by site-managing nature conservation organisations and existing Natura 2000 areas. These categories partly overlap, especially the latter two.

About 60% of the birds are currently concentrated in the accommodation areas.

This policy was evaluated for the period 2005-2008 and is still operating.

A part of the farmers (area: approx. 48,000 ha) in the foraging areas receive payments under the EU agri-environmental scheme (under the EU-CAP).

Other farmers in these areas receive only compensation (100%) for crop damage.

This compensation for damage is also available-where applicable- to the farmers that receive the agri-environmental payments.

There is also compensation for crop damage (95%) outside the above mentioned foraging areas.

In the evaluation report amendments in the delineation of the foraging areas for geese and wigeons was one of the recommendations.

Grassland areas also have a role as breeding areas for AEWA listed species. A number of areas managed as nature reserves have high densities of breeding wader species, including *Limosa limosa*. Much larger is the area owned by farmers, relevant to 'meadow birds', but where the populations are declining. In such areas (expanded over time) EU-agri-environmental schemes have been operating since the 1980s but this could not prevent the decline of the Black-tailed godwit so far.

In 2009 the project 'Nederland Weidevogelrijk' was completed. This project included many stakeholders like farmers and nature management organisations. The aim was to improve the management of breeding areas for meadow birds in order to halt the decline of meadow bird populations. Identification of core areas for meadow birds is one of the recommendations to reach this goal.

In section 18 below we have not filled in all figures, as no exact data are available currently.

Our comments, in our email to Birdlife of 20 December 2011, to the list submitted to us for AEWA by Birdlife ('enquiry protected areas'), include a disclaimer.

17. If your country has identified or is currently identifying the networks of sites of international and national importance, have you used the AEWA Guidelines on the preparation of site inventories for migratory waterbirds?

☒ No

Please explain the reasons. What has been used instead as a basis for the inventory?

> The selection of Natura 2000 sites was based on the criteria of the EU Birds and Habitats directives.

The selection of Ramsar sites was based on those of the Ramsar convention; all Ramsar sites in the European part of the Kingdom of the Netherlands are also Natura 2000 sites

Additionally other areas are part of the National Ecological Network (NEN) or under arrangements (e.g. agri-environmental schemes) outside this NEN.

5.2. Conservation of Areas

18. Which sites that were identified as important, either internationally or nationally, for Table 1 migratory waterbird species/populations have been designated as protected areas under the national legislation and have management plans that are being implemented? (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 3.2.1)

Please report on both internationally and nationally important sites

☒ Reporting on designation and management of internationally important sites

All sites of international importance

Total number

> 79

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

Total area (ha)

> 1.062.204

Out of the above total: number of protected sites

> 79

Out of the above total: protected area (ha)

> 1.062.204

Number of protected sites with management plans in place which are being implemented

> 79

Area under protection (in ha) covered by management plans which are being implemented

> 1.062.204

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

[EU Bird Directive NL](#) - Protected Areas of the Netherlands under EU Bird Directive

19. Has your country used the AEWA Guidelines on the management of key sites for migratory waterbirds?

☒ No

Please explain the reasons. What guidance has been used instead?

> No, not specifically but (except for most farmland areas) nearly all sites are Natura2000 sites or are part of the National Ecological Network (Ecologische Hoofdstructuur/ EHS). For the Natura 2000 sites management plans related to Natura 2000 obligations are under preparation. AEWA obligations are generally in line with those under the Birds and Habitats Directives.

20. Have you accessed and used the Critical Site Network (CSN) Tool for the AEWA area?

☒ No

Please explain the reasons

> A practical constraint is that we had - due to software problems- no access to the CSN tool in the ministry.

Pressures and Responses

6. Management of Human Activities

6.1. Hunting

21. Does your country have an established system for the collection of harvest data, which covers the species listed in Table 1? (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 4.1.3)

☒ Yes

Does it cover the following? (tick where applicable and provide details)

- ☒ All AEWA species occurring in your country
- ☒ The whole territory of your country
- ☒ All harvesting activities

Field for additional information (optional)

> The total numbers of shot animals (hunnable+ under derogations) is recorded by the Game Management Units Data Base on an annual basis and published by the Royal Netherlands Shooting Association (KNJV). On a provincial level the derogations are registered. These are reported on a national basis to the European Commission and to the Bern convention.

22. Has your country phased out the use of lead shot for hunting in wetlands? (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 4.1.4)

☒ Fully

When was the lead shot use in wetlands banned? What legislation is in place? Who does enforce this legislation?

> Since 2002 lead shot is totally prohibited in the Netherlands. The Police and the the General Inspection Service of the Ministry of Economic Affairs, Agriculture & Innovation, carry out on-site controls.

23. Are there measures in your country to reduce/eliminate illegal taking? (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 4.1.6)

☒ Yes

How would you rate the effectiveness of the measures?

☒ High

Please provide details

> The number of Green Special Investigating Officers ('green BOAs') declined from approx. 1000 in the year 2000, to a current number of approx. 400. However, this does not necessarily entail a significant change in effectiveness.

24. Has your country used the AEWA Guidelines on sustainable harvest of migratory birds?

☒ No

Optionally you can provide additional information on section 6.1. Hunting

> Hunting on migratory waterbirds is only allowed, in a limited period, for the Mallard, while shooting of some other species (Wigeon, geese) is possible under derogations..

Specific management approaches are implemented for geese species and Wigeons. This includes shooting, disturbance and collection of eggs. (see www.faunabeheereenheid.nl). The concentration policy (concentration in special foraging areas) was mentioned above in section 5).

In Fryslân/Friesland it is allowed to collect eggs of the Lapwing (*Vanellus vanellus*) between March 1 and April 1. Under the Flora and Fauna Act derogations are possible up to and including 8 April. The current derogation however ends on 31 March. In practice it ends even earlier as the quota is usually reached earlier.

The licensing system:

The license is based on article 9 of the Birds Directive and complies with the criteria stated therein. For maintaining the cultural-historical tradition of collecting *Vanellus vanellus* eggs in Friesland there is "no other satisfactory solution"; it is also "judicious use" and takes place "under strictly supervised conditions" and "on a selective basis", as the highest Administrative Court in the Netherlands ruled in 2005, referring to European case law (Administrative Jurisdiction Division of the Council of State, decision dated 7 December 2005, para. 2.3.3. and 2.3.4.1).

The maximum number of eggs to be collected is the number that has an effect on the population that stays within 1 % of the total annual mortality. In this manner the ORNIS Committee's 1 % criterion for hunting, which has been accepted by the Commission and the Court of Justice of the European Union (Case C-79/03,

para. 36 and 41), has been made suitable for collecting eggs, which (in contrast with hunting), does not have direct but only indirect effects on the population. This application of the 1 %-criterion has been found to be in agreement with the criterion of "small numbers" as stated in article 9, by the above-mentioned highest Administrative Court in the Netherlands (decision dated 25 June 2008, para. 2.6, 2.7.1 and 2.7.3). This Court also ruled that the number of *Vanellus vanellus* in Friesland was stable in the period of 2000-2005 and, moreover, that there is no support for the position that by using the license, maintaining the *Vanellus vanellus* population on a satisfactory level would not be guaranteed (para. 2.4.7). Since 2009, the license has been structured in such a way that the number of eggs to be collected is maximised (to below 6,000), which number is subject to effective control exercised in a timely manner (as stated in Case C-60/05) by a real-time registration system (accepted by a provisional ruling of the regional Administrative Court of Leeuwarden, decision of 24 February 2009, para. 6.3).

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

[Faunabeheereenheid](#) - Site of the joint fauna management units of the Netherlands

6.2. Other human activities

25. Does your country have legislation in place, which provides for Strategic Environmental Assessment/Environmental Impact Assessment (SEA/EIA) of activities potentially negatively affecting natural habitats or wildlife? (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 4.3.1)

☒ Yes and being implemented

Do the SEA/EIA processes consider waterbirds and habitats on which they depend?

☒ Yes

Please provide details

> The Dutch EIA is part of the Environmental Law, which implements EU directive 97/11/EC. The same goes for SEA, based on EU directive 2001/42/EC

Do the SEA/EIA processes include public participation?

☒ Yes

Please provide details

> The draft EIA report is published for public consultation. The national EIA commission takes the results of the consultation process into consideration in its subsequent advice. Public participation also applies to SEA. EIA applies to projects, SEA to plans.

26. In the last three years, has your country used SEA/EIA for all relevant projects to assess the impact of proposed projects on migratory waterbird species listed on table 1 and/or habitats/sites on which they depend? (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 4.3.1)

☒ Yes, all proposed projects

27. Is by-catch of waterbirds in fishing gear taking place in your country? (Resolution 3.8)

☒ Yes

28. Has your country undertaken steps towards the adoption/application of measures to reduce the incidental catch of seabirds and combat Illegal Unregulated and Unreported (IUU) fishing practices in the Agreement area? (Resolution 3.8)

☒ Yes

Please provide short description of all actions

> The Dutch contributions to combating by catch can only take place within the framework of the EU, especially its Common Fisheries Policies.

For example, for sharks an EU action plan on by catch has been completed in 2010. In 2010 a national action plan under this EU plan was prepared.

For SEABIRDS a similar procedure is running; The EU action plan was expected in 2011. The preparation of a national action plan can only start after the completion of the EU action plan.

In fresh water the issuing of permits for fisheries is the competence of regional or national authorities.

Pressures and Responses

7. Research and Monitoring

29. Does your country have waterbird monitoring schemes for the AEWA species in place? (Strategic Plan 2009-2017, Objective 3, Target 2)

☒ Yes

Covering the breeding period

☒ Fully

Please provide details

> Counts of breeding birds take place (apart from national rounds when the national breeding bird atlas is updated) in specific areas and, country-wide, for colony-birds and rare birds. Monitoring programme for both breeding and migrating birds is implemented in the Natura 2000 areas by SOVON.

Covering the passage/migration period

☒ Fully

Please provide details

> The Netherlands have a network of 120 posts for counting of migratory birds. This gives a clear picture of the migration patterns along the coast and inland, both during the spring and autumn migration. Since 2007 it is possible to introduce the data through internet, which provides better feedback on the data. This substantially stimulated the number of participating human counters.

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

[Trek telling](#) - Counting migratory birds in the Netherlands

Covering the non-breeding/wintering period

☒ Fully

Please provide details

> Monthly national counts, coordinated by SOVON, take place from September up to and including April in all important wetlands.

In addition geese and swans are counted on grasslands in the same period.

Field for additional information (optional)

> The Netherlands have participated in the International Waterbird Census for decades.

30. Have you used the AEWA Guidelines for a waterbird monitoring protocol?

☒ No

Please explain the reasons. What guidance has been used instead?

> No, not specifically, but SOVON standards are of a high quality

31. List (or provide links to lists) of research related to waterbirds and their conservation that has been undertaken or results published in the past triennium (Strategic Plan 2009-2017, Objective 3, Target 5)

> The main monitoring results on waterbirds are available through SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland; research by various authors, including from Alterra. See below.

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

[Publicaties en Archief](#) - Publications of SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland

Field for additional information (optional)

> Kleijn, D., Munster, V.J., Ebbinge, B.S., Jonkers, D.A., Müskens, G.J.D.M., van Randen, Y. & Fouchier, R.A.M. (2010) Dynamics and ecological consequences of avian influenza virus infection in greater white-fronted geese in their winter staging areas. Proceedings of the Royal Society B, 277, 2041-2048.

Kleijn, D., Nagy, S., Delany, S., Nasirwa, O., Dodman, T., & Goedhart, P. (2011). African winter population trends of European waterbirds - The identification of Critical Sites and the effectiveness of Ramsar and IBA site designation for the conservation of migratory waterbirds. Alterra-report 2148, Alterra, Wageningen.

Kleijn, D., van der Kamp, J., Monteiro, H., Ndiaye, I., Wymenga, E. & Zwarts, L. (2010). Black-tailed godwits in West African winter staging areas: Habitat use and hunting-related mortality. Alterra-report 2058, Alterra,

Wageningen, The Netherlands.

Kleijn, D., Schekkerman, H., Dimmers, W.J., van Kats, R.J.M., Melman, T.C.P. & Teunissen, W.A. (2010) Adverse effects of agricultural intensification and climate change on breeding habitat quality of Black-tailed godwits *Limosa l. limosa* in the Netherlands. *Ibis*, 152, 475–486.

last but not least:

Zwarts, L., Bijlsma, R.G., Van der Kamp, J. & Wymenga, E. (2009). *Living on the Edge- Wetlands and birds in a changing Sahel*. KNNV Publishing.

32. Has your government provided over the past triennium funds and/or logistical support for the International Waterbird Census at international or national level? (Strategic Plan 2009-2017, Objective 3, Target 1)

☒ Yes

Nationally

☒ Yes

Please provide details

> In the past the Netherlands contributed in kind (through Alterra) to the management of the IWC. This could not be continued. In 2011 we granted a subsidy to Wetlands International to improve the database management with the support of SOVON.

As regards national waterbird counts, these include many more counts than the midwinter counts used for the IWC.

Internationally

☒ Yes

Please provide details

> The Ministry of EL&I funds Policy Support Research which included research by Alterra (David Kleijn), e.g. analysis of the African Waterbird Census and a gap-filling survey in West Africa. In addition, a subsidy was given for a mid winter count in Mali in 2012.

Pressures and Responses

8. Education and Information

8.1. AEWA Communication Strategy

33. Has your country developed and implemented programmes for raising awareness and understanding on waterbird conservation and about AEWA? (Strategic Plan 2009-2017, Objective 3, Target 3 and AEWA Action Plan, paragraphs 6.1-6.4)

☒ Other

Please explain

> Public participation was organised during the preparation of designation of new Natura 2000 areas. However here were no awareness campaigns linked to AEWA.

In 2010 the succesful symposium on 15 years with AEWA was held in The Hague but there was no press coverage of it in the NL.

However, Ramsar's World Wetland Day is celebrated in a modified way (2011: WW week) and wetlands are highly relevant to waterbirds.

Furthermore the large membership of NGOs in the Netherlands as well as general environmental CEPA programmes contribute to nature conservation awareness in general.

Furthermore the Newsletter Migratory Birds for People, prepared and disseminated by Staatsbosbeheer is worth mentioning.

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

Migratory Birds for People - Newsletter prepared and disseminated by the dutch Staatsbosbeheer

34. Has your country provided funding and other support, as appropriate (e.g. expertise, network, skills and resources), secured for the implementation of the AEWA Communication Strategy? (Strategic Plan 2009-2017, Objective 3, Target 1 and Resolution 3.10)

☒ No

Please explain the reasons

> See explanation under question 36 on nature-education in general.

35. In Resolution 3.10 the Meeting of the Parties encouraged Contracting Parties to host AEWA Exchange Centres for their respective regions. Has your country considered/shown interest in hosting a Regional AEWA Exchange Centre? (Strategic Plan 2009-2017, Objective 3, Target 2 and Resolution 3.10)

☒ Not considered yet

Please provide details on the answer given above

> See explanation under question 36 on nature-education in general

36. Training for CEPA (Communication, Education and Public Awareness) at national level is supposed to be conducted by staff, which has been trained in the framework of the AEWA Training of Trainers programme. Has such training taken place in your country in the past triennium? (Strategic Plan 2009-2017, Objective 3, Target 2)

Applicable only for countries in regions where Training of Trainers programme has taken place

☒ No

Please explain the reasons

> No, as the present focus of the Netherlands lies on the implementation, including CEPA activities around the implementation of Natura2000.

However, the annual international Training of Trainers on Wetland Management, organised by WUR-CDI (=former WUR-WI= former IAC) is potentially relevant to migratory waterbirds also.

Field for additional information (optional)

> In the Netherlands most CEPA-activities are nature-related in general, not wetland-specific, except in site-related information centres.

The programme JNVG ("youth, nature, food and health") was designed to improve the youth awareness of the value of food and a green environment. Activities within the framework of this programme include a.o.:

-  policy on "Natuur en Milieu Educatie" (NME, Nature and Environmental Education): The NME-policy is one of the most important pillars to enhance the awareness for nature and the environment among the youth;
-  "Maatschappelijke stages" (social internships). The Dutch government provides 'green' social internships for

secondary education;

- The nature management organisations "Staatsbosbeheer" (largest site-managing GO), Natuurmonumenten (largest site-managing NGO) and the National Parks provide information and education on nature.

See a.o. (in Dutch):

<http://www.staatsbosbeheer.nl/Nieuws%20en%20achtergronden/Dossiers/Jeugd%20en%20natuur/Staatsbosbeheer%20en%20jeugd.aspx>;

<http://www.natuurmonumenten.nl/content/jeugd>;

- Vogelbescherming Nederland, Dutch partner of Birdlife International, has a system of so-called Wetland Guardians. Wetland Guardians are comparable to Birdlife International's IBA-caretakers: volunteers for Vogelbescherming, being their eyes and ears in their own wetland. Vogelbescherming Nederland trains and guides these volunteers so that they can participate in processes regarding wetlands. In total, approximately 90 Wetland Guardians are active across the Netherlands.

Pressures and Responses

9. Implementation

37. Has your country approached non-contracting parties to encourage them to ratify the Agreement? (Resolution 3.10)

Report only on activities over the past triennium

☒ Yes

Please list all non-contracting parties, which were approached, and describe each case, including achieved progress

› The Netherlands funded, together with Switzerland, and participated in and contributed to, the AEWA workshop in Moscow in March 2010 with the aim of facilitating the preparation for possible AEWA accession by the Russian Federation.

38. Has your country supported/developed international co-operation projects for the implementation of the Agreement, according to the priorities outlined in the AEWA International Implementation Tasks (IIT) for the current triennium? (Resolution 3.11)

☒ Yes

Please list grants provided to IIT projects, or list all undertaken initiatives and briefly provide any relevant information

› The Ministry of EL&I supported, through its Policy Support Programme, work on the African Waterbird Census and on migratory birds in a series of wetlands in West Africa.

The Netherlands provided financial support to the Wings over Wetlands project through Wetlands International and to the International Waterbird Census

39. Has your country resourced the AEWA Small Grants Fund over the past triennium? (Strategic Plan 2009-2017, Objective 5, Target 5)

☒ No

Please explain the reasons

› Lack of funds

40. Does your country have in place a national coordination mechanism for implementation of AEWA, possibly linking to national coordination mechanisms for other biodiversity Multilateral Environmental Agreements (MEAs)? (Strategic Plan 2009-2017, Objective 5, Target 8)

☒ Yes, it is operational on a regular basis

Please provide details

› The AEWA AA (Director of the current Department of Nature & Biodiversity) is the same as the AA for Ramsar, CMS and CITES. He is also closely involved in CBD matters. EU Habitats and Birds Directives are under the same ministry also and the species policies are under the forementioned AA; Natura 2000 under the temporary Natura 2000 department.

41. How would you suggest promoting further links between the biodiversity MEAs to which your country is a Contracting Party, so as to make your work more efficient and effective?

› We support the Future Shape process in the CMS, as well as current cooperation among nature related MEAs. Better coordinated reporting and less duplications would be welcomed.

Pressures and Responses

10. Avian Influenza

42. What issues have proved challenging in responding nationally to the spread of the Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza (HPAI) in the last triennium and what further guidance or information would be useful in this respect?

List challenges

› No issues in last triennium

Field for additional information (optional)

› Reported to CMS in 2011:

Resolution 8.27 - Migratory Species and Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza (AI)

The substance of Resolution 8.27 (2005) was further developed in guidelines adopted with corresponding resolutions at AEWA MOP4 (2008) and Ramsar COP10 (2008).

During the preparations of AEWA MOP4 and Ramsar Cop10 the respective resolutions with attached guidelines have been sent to the government department in charge of veterinary affairs within the former Ministry of Agriculture, Nature & Food Quality. Subsequently the Dutch government supported these resolutions in AEWA MOP4 and Ramsar COP10.

Since these decisions no outbreaks of H5N1 or other highly pathogenic AI have occurred.

Currently the Dutch contingency plans for AI are being updated. It will be considered how the above-mentioned guidelines can contribute to these contingency plans.

In the field of research some important developments have taken place:

1. The Ministry of Economic Affairs, Agriculture & Innovation cooperates on AI & Wild Bird issues with SOVON, the Central Veterinary Institute (CVI) and Erasmus University (Rotterdam). Both active (live wild birds) and passive (sick/dead wild birds) surveillance programmes for AI have been continued.

2. Research by Alterra: publication: Dynamics and ecological consequences of avian influenza virus infection in greater white-fronted geese in their winter staging area: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20200028>
From the Abstract:

AI virus infection was not related to resighting probability, nor to maximum distance travelled, which was at least 191 km during the short infectious lifespan of an AI virus. Our results suggest that transmission via the respiratory route could be an important transmission route of AI virus in this species. Near zero prevalence upon arrival on their wintering grounds, in combination with the epidemic nature of AI virus infections in white-fronted geese, suggests that white-fronted geese are not likely to disperse Asian AI viruses from their Siberian breeding grounds to their European wintering areas.

2. Research by the Netherlands Institute of Ecology (NIOO-KNAW) on the Bewick's swan

Samples have been taken from 200 birds; the analysis is still under way.

3. The Netherlands have funded the translation of the AEWA/CMS brochure on AI into a number of languages

43. Have you visited and used as a reference the AIWEb (the Avian Influenza, Wildlife and the Environment web site)?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

› No information/reminders seen in recent years

11. Confirmation

Confirmation of information verification and approval for submission

Please confirm:

In addition a scanned copy of an official letter from the relevant state institution, approving the report for submission, can be attached.

☒ I declare that the information provided in the Report on the implementation of AEWA for the period 2009-2011 has been verified and the report has been approved for submission by the appropriate state institution in the country.

You have attached the following documents to this answer.

[Letter AEWA-report 2008-2011 the Netherlands.pdf](#) - Letter AEWA-report 2008-2011 the Netherlands

Date of submission

> 07-02-2012

You have attached the following documents to this answer.

[ClarificationAEWAtrends.pdf](#) - Clarification of data on Species Status